

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1958-59

VOL. II

ALL INDIA TABLES AND APPENDICES



**MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

PUBLICATION NO. 619

CONTENTS

PAGES

Explanations	(ii)
------------------------	------

TABLES

I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	1
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management	6
IV (A)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys	10
IV (B)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls	20
V (A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys	28
V (B)—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls	44
VI (A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups	60
VI (B)—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups	64
VII (A)—Teachers in Schools for General Education	72
VII (B)—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education	76
VIII (A)—Examination Results (Annual)	78
VIII (B)—Examination Results (Supplementary)	86
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education	90
X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas	92
XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions	96
XII (A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education	108
XII (B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults	110
XIII (A)—Statistics of Education of Handicapped-Institutions and Teachers	112
XIII (B)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped-Pupils	113
XIII (C)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped Expenditure	115
XIV (A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure	117
XIV (B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results	119
XV—Distribution of Scholars going Abroad for Further Studies	121
XVI—State Educational Service	123
Appendix-A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	124
Appendix-B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools	155
Appendix-C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools	180
Appendix-D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools	210

EXPLANATIONS

Academic Year—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, *i.e.* from 1st April 1958 to 31st March, 1959.

Recognised Institutions are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.

Unrecognised Institutions are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions.

Enrolment—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March 1959 is taken.

Expenditure—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

Local Boards include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as Town Area Committees and *Jampul Sabhas*.

Certificated Teachers are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers' certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.

Examination Results refer to those students who were educated during the year 1958-59. These include results of private candidates also.

Indirect Expenditure represents the amount incurred on direction, buildings furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

. All Statistics refer to recognised institutions only.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Area in Square Miles 12,66,896
Population (estimated) 41,88,60,000

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	For Boys			For Girls		
	1957-58	1958-59	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1957-58	1958-59	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	37	39	3	1	1	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	14	13		..	..	..
Research Institutions	42	42	3	1	.	..
Colleges for General Education	695	744	67	122	134	5
Colleges for Professional Education	425	499	45	64	43	1
Colleges for Special Education	131	151	19	17	17	..
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	10,750	12,223	6,548	1,889	2,103	209
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	24,141	35,835	30,614	2,874	3,762	1,568
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	2,81,814	2,84,829	2,60,123	16,433	16,735	11,753
Pre-Primary Schools	629	1,026	221	299	164	48
Schools for Vocational Education	2,512	2,828	633	720	735	83
Schools for Special Education	45,904	45,538	38,091	5,246	6,167	4,687
Total	3,67,094	3,83,767	3,36,367	27,666	29,861	18,354

Table I—General Summary of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1957-58	1958-59	From Rural Areas (included in Col. (10))	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 (included in Col. (10))	1957-58	1958-59
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Universities	50,101	56,276	23,405	10,994	6,913	7,874
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	2,275	2,802	189	499	164	152
Colleges for General Education	5,03,613	5,33,523	2,05,017	51,450	98,781	1,13,688
Colleges for Professional Education	1,11,301	1,25,197	43,578	19,836	13,160	14,679
Colleges for Special Education	11,526	13,945	4,858	1,366	6,108	8,178
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	43,25,158	47,51,766	23,57,524	50,695	12,36,610	14,19,773
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	36,97,367	56,44,638	41,49,761	12,802	13,62,364	25,24,866
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,71,11,326	1,68,77,753	1,40,62,027	2,784	76,76,973	74,94,428
Pre-Primary Schools	34,223	44,671	6,494	..	28,205	37,642
Schools for Vocational Education	2,30,264	2,58,831	92,259	40,560	59,434	66,831
Schools for Special Education	12,49,690	12,28,682	9,96,005	6,34,792	1,86,610	2,06,729
Total	2,73,26,844	2,95,38,084	2,19,41,117	8,25,778	1,06,75,322	1,18,94,840

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers- (contd.)

Number of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1958-59		Type of Institution
Girls		Men	Women	
From Rural Areas (included in Col. (14))	No. of Married Pupils of and above 14 (included in Col. (14))			
15	16	17	18	19
1,628	837	4,314	278	Universities
				Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
	25	740	32	Research Institutions
16,999	4,379	25,565	4,147	Colleges for General Education
2,237	1,870	11,843	1,121	Colleges for Professional Education
483	394	3,657	473	Colleges for Special Education
3,57,151	8,345	1,96,278	49,277	Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools
14,39,632	4,843	2,05,774	51,907	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
52,56,076	2,210	5,77,158	1,17,626	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
6,835	..	404	2,594	Pre-Primary Schools
13,281	12,000	17,849	3,485	Schools for Vocational Education
1,51,960	79,780	23,384	2,541	Schools for Special Education
72,46,282	1,14,683	10,66,971	2,41,486	Total

Table II—General Summary of

Item Type	1957-58	1958-59	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Percentage of Expen-		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Indirect						
Direction and Inspection	4,77,31,146	5,68,48,886	+ 91,17,740	97.0	1.6	1.2
Miscellaneous (including Build- ings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)	53,38,70,088	57,20,89,714	+ 3,82,19,626	74.9	1.9	1.4
<i>Total</i>	58,16,01,234	62,59,37,600	+ 4,43,37,366	76.9	1.8	1.4
Direct						
Universities	9,80,51,508	11,55,84,305	+ 1,75,32,797	49.2	0.0	0.0
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1,75,70,112	2,04,71,614	+ 29,01,502	2.0	..	..
Research Institutions	2,94,47,738	2,53,13,396	— 41,34,342	92.2	..	0.9
Colleges for General Educa- tion	14,11,57,784	15,84,05,957	+ 1,72,48,173	35.2	0.0	0.1
Colleges for Professional Education	8,84,21,198	11,19,25,693	+ 2,35,04,495	67.9	0.0	0.7
Colleges for Special Education	61,55,717	70,30,117	+ 8,74,400	57.8	0.3	0.0
High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools	46,47,01,661	52,51,55,365	+ 6,04,53,704	45.9	2.4	1.4
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	20,76,71,767	31,83,47,104	+ 11,06,75,337	73.3	4.8	7.2
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	66,71,17,741	63,57,07,214	— 3,14,10,527	81.4	7.2	6.0
Pre-Primary Schools	32,99,544	45,10,081	+ 12,10,537	27.4	4.3	4.7
Schools for Vocational Education	7,21,30,481	8,21,00,403	+ 99,69,922	76.7	0.3	0.8
Schools for Special Education	2,92,18,701	2,80,33,219	— 11,85,482	68.3	0.6	2.0
<i>Total</i>	1,82,49,43,952	2,03,25,84,468	+ 20,76,40,516	63.6	3.6	3.5
Grand Total	2,40,65,45,186	2,66,15,23,068	+ 25,49,77,882	66.7	3.2	3.0

Expenditure on Education

Expenditure (1958-59) met from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil (1958-59)					Item/Type
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	To Govt. Funds	To Local Board Funds	To Fees	To Endowments Other Sources etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
								Indirect
0.2	0.0	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	Direction and Inspection
7.1	5.2	9.5	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges etc.)
6.5	4.7	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Total</i>
								Direct
35.2	2.3	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	Universities
96.1	0.0	1.9	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
1.1	1.2	4.6	..	..	..	..	..	Research Institutions
52.3	4.0	8.4	86.0	0.3	128.1	30.3	244.7	Colleges for General Education
22.5	3.4	5.5	543.0	6.0	179.8	71.4	800.2	Colleges for Professional Education
15.6	12.0	14.3	183.6	1.2	49.6	83.4	317.8	Colleges for Special Education
41.1	3.3	5.9	39.1	3.2	35.0	7.8	85.1	High/Higher Secondary/Post-Basic Schools
8.6	1.9	4.2	28.6	4.6	3.4	2.4	39.0	Middle/Senior High Schools Basic/Junior
2.5	0.9	2.0	21.2	3.4	0.7	0.8	26.1	Primary/Junior Primary Schools Basic/Basic
36.1	8.3	19.2	15.0	5.0	19.8	15.0	54.8	Pre-Primary Schools
13.8	2.8	5.6	193.4	2.6	34.8	21.3	252.1	Schools for Vocational Education
4.5	11.0	13.6	13.3	0.5	0.9	4.8	19.5	Schools for Special Education
21.8	2.4	5.1	31.2	3.5	10.7	3.7	49.1	<i>Total</i>
18.2	3.0	5.9	42.8	4.0	11.7	5.7	64.2	Grand Total

Table III— Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities					39		39
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education		6			4	3	13
Research Institutions	12	8		1	20	1	42
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—							
Arts only { With only Degree Classes Others		10			12 52	19 18	31 80
Science only { With only Degree Classes Others		1 6			2 16	6 2	9 24
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes Others		7 121		1	14 336	4 21	25 479
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes		16		1	29	19	65
Others		9			20	2	31
Total		179		2	181	91	744
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Agriculture	1	22			3	3	29
Applied Art and Architecture	1	1					2
Commerce		6			20	9	35
Engineering	6	20			22	6	54
Forestry	3						3
Law		6			7	19	32
Medicine	4	55		3	36	10	108
Physical Education		9			5		14
Teachers' Training—							
Basic { Post-graduate Under-graduate		25 17			7 3		32 20
Non-Basic { Post-graduate Under-graduate	1	35 8			38 21	1 38	75 67
Technology		6			1	2	9
Veterinary Science	1	15			1		17
Others	1				1		2
Total	18	225		3	165	88	498
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music		8			20	3	31
Dancing							
Other Fine Arts		6			1	1	8
Oriental Studies		26	1		56	11	94
Sociology					7		7
Others		1			9	1	11
Total		41	1		93	16	151

Type and Management

For Girls								Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total	Grand Total	
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
	..	..		1		1	40	Universities
..	..	..			..		13	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
	..	..					42	Research Institutions
								Colleges for General Education—
								Degree Colleges—
..	5	..		2	7	9	40	Arts only { With only Degree Classes
				32	1	33	118	Others
	1					1	10	Science only { With Only Degree Classes
							24	Others
..	17			56	..	73	25	Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes
							552	Others
	1	..		2	1	4	69	Intermediate Colleges—
..	4			5		9	40	With only Intermediate Classes
..	28			97		114	878	Others
								Total
							29	Colleges for Professional Education—
							2	Agriculture
							35	Applied Art & Architecture
..							54	Commerce
..							3	Engineering
..							32	Forestry
1				1		2	110	Law
..	1					1	15	Medicine
..	..			1	..	1	33	Physical Education
..	..			1		1	21	Teachers' Training—
..	5			11	1	17	92	Basic { Post-graduate
7				12	2	21	88	Under-graduate
..							9	Non-Basic { Post-graduate
..							17	Under-graduate
..							17	Technology
..							2	Veterinary Science
1	13			26	3	43	542	Others
								Total
..				6	..	6	37	Colleges for Special Education—
..							..	Music
..							8	Dancing
..							102	Other Fine Arts
..				7	1	8	7	Oriental Studies
..							14	Sociology
..	1			2	..	3		Others
..	1			15	1	17	168	Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schools for General Education—							
Post-Basic		4			21	3	28
Higher Secondary	14	461	29	70	1,661	357	2,592
High	23	1,749	968	275	5,350	1,238	9,603
Senior Basic	2	1,385	7,651	537	1,017	926	11,518
Middle/Junior High	27	4,923	10,133	888	6,835	1,511	24,317
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	14	7,488	36,751	2,443	5,800	394	52,890
Primary—							
Single-Teacher	48	38,212	41,743	237	28,581	1,709	110,530
Others	69	30,403	56,596	4,094	29,018	1,229	121,409
Pre-Primary	2	45	55	57	639	228	1,026
Total	199	84,670	1,53,926	8,601	78,922	7,595	3,33,913
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture		88			10	3	101
Arts and Crafts		86			52	19	157
Commerce		7			136	822	965
Engineering	4	62			35	17	118
Forestry		5					5
Industry	3	347	11	5	137	4	507
Marine Training	4				1		5
Medicine		11			19	7	37
Physical Education		2		1	31	3	37
Teachers' Training—							
Basic		372	12		112	39	535
Non-Basic		120		1	51	28	200
Technology—							
Polytechnic	1	64			22		87
High					4	1	5
Others	1	25			9	10	45
Veterinary Science		10					10
Others	1	1			8	4	14
Total	14	1,200	23	7	627	957	2,828
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped					4		4
Physically Handicapped	1	32		2	74	9	118
Music		10		2	72	24	108
Dancing		1			5		6
Other Fine Arts		9		1	27	1	38
Oriental Studies		147	13	12	2,154	1,024	3,350
For Social Workers		36			9		45
Social (Adult) Education		9,712	951	162	29,685	1,044	41,554
Reformatory		30			5		35
Others		28	1		110	141	288
Total	1	10,005	965	179	32,145	2,243	45,538
Grand Total	244	96,325	1,54,915	8,793	1,12,496	10,994	3,83,767

Type and Management—(contd.)

For Girls								Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total	Grand Total	
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
								Schools for General Education—
1	155	2	22	2	39	2	30	Post-Basic
3	384	23	45	360	209	579	3,171	Higher Secondary
6	108	734	200	858	69	1,522	11,125	High
1	863	462	386	110	163	2,541	12,739	Senior Basic
	385	2,612	762	661	48	4,179	26,858	Middle/Junior High
				371			57,069*	Junior Basic/Basic Primary
								Primary—
1	2,147	717	88	2,524	98	5,575	1,16,105	Single-Teacher
18	3,153	1,383	875	1,321	231	6,981	1,28,390	Others
..	14	34	8	86	22	164	1,190	Pre-Primary
30	7,209	5,967	2,386	6,293	874	22,704	3,56,677	Total
								Schools for Vocational Education
..	19	..	..	1	53	1	102	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	145	..	217	374	Arts and Crafts
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	966	Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	Engineering
..	62	..	4	112	11	189	5	Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	696	Industry
1	48	..	6	14	18	87	5	Marine Training
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	124	Medicine
							38	Physical Education
								Teachers' Training—
..	68	..	2	69	4	143	678	Basic
..	31	..	..	60	5	96	296	Non-Basic
								Technology—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	Polytechnic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	High
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Others
1	228	..	12	403	91	735	3,563	Total
								Schools for Spl. Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	For the Handicapped—
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	124	Mentally Handicapped
..	..	..	1	36	10	47	155	Physically Handicapped
..	..	..	..	5	4	9	15	Music
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	39	Dancing
..	1	..	..	22	1	24	3,374	Other Fine Arts
..	5	..	..	1	..	6	51	Oriental Studies
..	1,831	140	28	3,938	95	6,032	47,586	For Social Workers
..	6	..	..	3	..	9	44	Social (Adult) Education
..	10	..	..	20	3	33	313	Reformatory
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others
..	1,853	140	29	4,032	113	6,167	51,705	Total
32	9,332	6,107	2,427	10,867	1,096	29,861	4,13,628	Grand Total]

* Includes 11,542 single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools for Boys and 1,546 single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools for Girls.

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Central Government				State Government				District Boards				Municipal Boards			
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	125	114	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	1,359	1,326	648	260	232	155	..	..	..	50	50	50	..	50	50	50
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—																
Arts—																
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	4,788	4,352	760	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—																
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	418	395	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	5,705	4,564	710	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—																
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	7,884	7,225	1,074	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	89,619	79,107	10,653	..	..	..	148	711	5	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—																
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	5,310	4,933	547	..	..	..	129	96	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	4,592	3,758	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	1,19,316	1,04,334	13,838	..	..	..	877	807	51	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	97	91	70	6,409	5,727	4,198	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	14	14	8	472	387	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	4,624	3,720	622	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	3,245	3,133	1,456	12,310	10,990	8,518	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	518	517	518	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	3,545	2,983	596	..	..	..	1,263	1,163	431
Medicine	692	673	334	21,570	19,811	9,682	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	541	516	458	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teacher's Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	2,231	2,046	1,487	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	1,725	1,585	1,416	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	130	108	41	4,373	3,930	2,014	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	1,187	1,077	439	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	941	843	177	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	4,509	3,968	3,171	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,363	1,163	431
Total	4,696	4,530	2,427	64,437	57,583	32,842	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	1,261	767	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	1,463	1,152	70	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	2,892	2,385	605	183	173	90	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	96	84	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	..	5,712	4,388	773	183	173	90	..	..	..

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies											Total	Number of Girls included in Col. (21)
	Aided		Unaided										
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
University Teaching Departments	64,025	54,166	20,026				13,641	54,280	20,115	7,874			
Research Institutions	1,262	1,129	113	22	23		162,954	2,760	966	152			
Colleges for General Education—													
Degree Colleges—													
Arts—													
With only Degree Classes	6,655	5,437	414	3,486	2,903	472	10,141	8,340	886	867			
Others	26,462	22,802	2,809	4,446	3,724	334	35,696	30,878	3,903	3,260			
Science—													
With only Degree Classes	1,534	1,396	511	308	293		2,260	2,074	551	208			
Others	9,657	8,649	1,643	1,680	1,534	596	17,042	14,747	2,949	843			
Arts and Science—													
With only Degree Classes	15,998	14,241	2,804	681	572	159	24,563	22,038	4,037	1,782			
Others	3,60,280	3,04,829	42,250	15,751	13,401	966	4,66,398	3,97,948	53,920	46,235			
Intermediate Colleges—													
With only Intermediate Classes	5,609	4,995	675	3,277	2,583	238	14,325	12,607	1,460	980			
Others	12,125	9,751	1,706	17	155	4	16,896	13,664	1,764	439			
Total	4,38,320	3,72,100	52,812	29,808	25,055	2,769	(c) 5,87,331	5,02,296	69,470	54,614			

14	15	16	17	13	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	1,171	1,069	811	290	249	56	(d)7,967	7,136	5,135	82
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	(e)486	401	72	20
Commerce	9,712	8,422	1,275	9,890	8,676	779	(f)24,226	20,818	2,676	552
Engineering	15,477	14,186	6,326	1,828	1,625	1,568	(g)32,860	29,934	17,868	90
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	518	517	518	..
Law	3,835	3,088	254	6,790	5,178	783	(h)14,170	11,249	1,633	577
Medicine	5,543	5,095	2,460	1,098	966	632	(i)30,166	27,708	13,539	5,254
Physical Education	601	594	589	..	..	..	(j)1,142	1,110	1,047	222
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—	970	907	664	..	..	..	(k)3,201	2,953	2,151	828
Post-Graduate	128	126	128	..	..	..	(l)1,853	1,711	1,544	53
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—	4,385	3,799	1,523	69	65	1	(m)8,957	7,902	3,579	2,056
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	(n)4,250	3,777	764	1,229
Under-Graduate	722	683	19	2,341	2,017	306	(o)1,285	1,148	447	93
Technology	114	90	91	230	215	179	(p)4,874	4,289	3,296	29
Veterinary Science	365	321	125	..	..	..	317	317	..	..
Others (Cooperation)	317	317	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	43,340	38,697	14,265	22,536	18,991	4,304	1,36,272	1,20,970	54,269	11,085
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	3,235	2,514	61	165	147	..	(q)4,661	3,428	101	2,662
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	135	125	22	49	33	..	(r)1,647	1,310	92	402
Oriental Studies	5,268	4,546	1,910	509	459	358	(s)8,852	7,563	2,963	751
Sociology	937	832	289	..	..	..	(t)937	832	289	157
Others	1,440	1,280	1,028	10	10	..	(u)1,546	1,374	1,086	62
Total	11,015	9,297	3,310	733	649	358	17,643	14,507	4,531	4,034

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

	Boys	Girls	
(a) Break up :—			
General Education—			
Collegiate	30,134	6,163	(c) Includes 4,64,940 boys and 52,967 girls in General Education Collegiate ; 18,134 boys and 471 girls in General Education (School) ; 39,948 boys and 139 girls in Commerce ; 3,133 boys and 36 girls in Law ; 631 boys and 178 girls in Medicine ; 2,076 boys and 7 girls in Agriculture ; 316 boys and 15 girls in Engineering (Collegiate) ; 78 boys in Engineering (School) ; 123 boys in Technology ; Collegiate ; 2,263 men and 706 women in Non-Basic and 61 men and 14 women in Basic Teachers' Training (Collegiate) ; 179 boys in Veterinary Science ; 17 boys and 16 girls in Oriental Studies (Collegiate) ; 12 boys in Oriental Studies (School) ; 25 boys in Physical Education ; 15 boys and 10 girls in Music ; 15 boys and 15 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (School) ; 26 boys and 3 girls in Other Fine Arts (School) ; 14 boys and 6 girls in Library Science ; 32 boys and 3 girls in Journalism ; 50 boys in Social Work ; 255 boys and 12 girls in Foreign Languages ; 35 boys and 2 girls in Statistics and 289 boys and 12 girls in Other Special Subjects
Medicine—	1,151	..	(d) Includes 40 boys in Engineering
Collegiate	1,928	202	(e) Includes 140 boys and 3 girls in Architecture (School Standard).
Technology—	1,831	12	(f) Includes General Education 2,507 boys and 94 girls, 53 boys and 6 girls in Co-operation, 376 boys and 11 girls in Commerce (School) ; 8 boys in Others Special education (Collegiate) and 114 boys and 18 girls in other subjects special (School).
Teachers' Training—			
Basic (School)	44	16	(g) Includes 137 boys in General education (Collegiate), 392 boys in General Education (School), 111 boys in Commerce, 340 boys and 1 girl in Technology ; 209 boys and 25 girls in Other Fine Arts (Collegiate) ; 11 boys in Other Fine Arts (School) ; 80 boys in Professional other subjects ; 5,010 boys and 3 girls in Engineering (School) and 65 boys in technology (School).
Non-Basic—	682	312	(h) Includes 526 boys and 179 girls in General education.
Collegiate	29	3	(i) Includes 845 boys and 84 girls of School Standard.
School	1,075	44	(j) Includes 338 boys and 110 girls of School Standard.
Oriental Studies—	4	..	(k) Includes 188 men and 132 women in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (Collegiate) and 145 boys and 151 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (School).
Collegiate	36	99	
School	349	1	
Industry (School)	204	207	
Agriculture			
Music			

Other Fine Arts	72	64	(l) Includes 112 boys and 8 girls of School Standard.
Library Science	308	63	
Journalism	178	34	
Foreign Languages	705	124	(m) Includes 40 boys and 74 girls in General Education ; 56 boys and 21 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (School) and 185 boys and 41 girls in teachers training Non-Basic (School).
Statistics	106	5	
Social Education	78	13	
Home Science . . . . .	..	30	(n) Includes 398 boys and 31 girls of School Standard.
Other Subjects—			
Professional	91	10	(o) Includes 258 boys and 59 girls in technology school standard and 13 boys and 15 girls in Industry School Standard.
Special	312	22	
Total	56 276	7 874	(p) Includes 79 boys of school standard.
b) Break up :—			
General Education (Collegiate)	598	107	(q) Includes 790 boys and 1 123 girls of School Standard
Agriculture	372	5	
Engineering	332	7	
Medicine—			(r) Includes 4 boys in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic) ; 415 boys and 110 girls in Other Fine Arts (School) and 23 boys and 19 girls in Arts and Crafts (School)
Collegiate	262	12	
School	399	..	
Teachers' Training—			(s) Includes 2 731 boys and 257 girls of School standard ; 62 boys and 1 girl in Medicine (Collegiate) and 36 boys in Medicine (School).
(Non-Basic)	21	7	
Oriental Studies	24	—	
Forestry	41	—	(t) Includes 71 boys and 1 girl in Commerce.
Veterinary Science	163	—	
Technology	187	1	(u) Includes 134 boys in Agriculture, 173 boys in Engineering (Collegiate) ; 160 boys and 2 girls in Engineering (School) and 16 boys in special Other Subjects of School standard and 234 boys and 25 girls in Social education.
Statistics	401	13	
Foreign Languages	2	—	
Total	2,802	152	

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government				State Government				District Boards				Municipal Boards			
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Schools for General Education—																
Post—Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	402	333	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	8,094	7,298	374	2,22,746	1,98,761	9,359	16,173	15,143	459	41,009	37,082	220				
High	15,006	13,113	1,326	8,21,264	7,40,684	22,625	3,30,313	2,99,807	9,144	1,60,764	1,44,324	5,013				
Senior Basic	1,113	984	..	2,95,928	2,37,323	1,596	16,12,334	12,47,111	10,890	2,42,838	1,98,545	404				
Middle/Junior High	7,172	6,001	274	10,99,271	9,57,716	17,319	17,28,495	12,78,012	4,325	4,79,100	3,80,418	287				
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	2,848	2,321	..	6,30,006	5,17,696	569	33,98,734	28,89,542	112	4,79,694	4,03,166	9				
Primary—																
Single Teacher	985	798	..	13,96,507	10,61,206	1,426	16,80,316	12,19,293	102	10,519	7,958	..				
Others	18,627	16,250	..	33,01,417	27,87,020	5,742	54,82,772	41,10,586	435	9,05,162	7,36,087	29				
Pre-Primary	88	75	..	2,981	2,427	..	2,459	1,410	..	3,635	2,807	..				
Total	53,933	46,840	1,974	77,70,522	65,03,166	58,677	1,42,51,596	1,10,60,904	25,467	23,22,721	19,12,387	5,962				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	..	..	..	6,060	5,762	4,899	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	1,877	1,663	160	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	820	750	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	1,451	1,367	575	16,236	14,823	4,386	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	237	218	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	454	434	284	20,477	16,684	2,861	504	442	81	237	215	14
Marine Training	1,811	1,808	1,361	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	1,635	1,399	339	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	104	94	104	..	..	..	77	72	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	..	..	..	41,005	37,673	35,817	677	603	599	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	7,165	6,671	4,614	..	..	..	91	82	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic	113	113	113	19,091	17,200	4,004	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	99	91	42	2,663	2,438	421	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	1,014	941	794	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	239	191	159	30	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,167	4,004	2,534	1,118,414	1,063,343	59,636	1,181	1,045	680	405	369	14
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped	171	166	167	1,864	1,669	1,302	..	..	..	83	73	45
Physically Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music	..	..	..	1,268	1,119	15	..	..	..	239	220	..
Dancing	..	..	..	60	56	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Open House Arts	..	..	..	850	726	157	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orchestra	..	..	..	3,828	3,709	407	889	731	72	351	60	..
For Social Workers	..	..	..	3,828	3,709	407	..	..	..	..	..	21
Adult Education	..	..	..	3,520,029	2,571,631	5,258	24,601	19,963	..	6,047	4,887	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	3,344	4,817	5,244	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	3,240	2,901	2,333	80	75	..	..	..	..
Total	171	166	167	3,76,603	2,79,389	13,540	25,570	20,769	72	6,780	5,508	66
GRAND TOTAL	64,326	56,872	7,750	84,54,389	70,55,549	1,78,550	1,42,78,530	1,10,82,891	26,309	23,32,096	19,20,284	6,574

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies										Total	Number of Girls Included in Col. (21)
	Aided					Unaided						
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
Schools for General Education—												
Post—Basic	2,140	1,851	266	192	166	18	2,734	2,350	325		117	
Higher Secondary	9,21,576	8,24,131	23,182	1,23,607	1,07,918	1,904	1,33,972	1,19,343	35,498		31,182	
High	2,30,675	19,35,942	1,08,791	3,50,453	2,97,612	10,209	38,60,376	34,31,482	1,57,108		4,58,188	
Senior Basic	1,30,675	1,93,559	10,053	91,205	80,949	1,888	24,74,993	19,58,471	24,831		4,88,878	
Middle/Junior High	13,43,929	11,41,522	26,648	1,40,267	1,15,779	3,184	47,98,234	38,79,448	52,037		1,19,5,741	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,08,826	4,13,091	1,341	36,582	32,672	28	(a) 56,690	42,60,488	2,059		8,43,287	
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	11,09,529	8,58,240	59	58,593	46,333		42,56,449	31,93,828	1,587		9,78,168	
Others	36,01,870	29,33,897	6,388	1,56,816	1,28,626	407	1,34,66,664	1,07,12,466	13,001		42,44,376	
Pre-Primary	45,887	36,907		15,567	12,125		70,617	55,751			31,484	
Total	99,46,775	83,39,150	1,76,728	9,73,282	8,22,180	17,638	(b) 53,18,829	2,86,84,627	2,86,446		82,68,421	
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	966	883	873	375	329	333	7,401	6,974	6,105		43	
Arts and Crafts	1,698	1,486	184	793	706		4,368	3,855	344		1,481	
Commerce	19,603	15,209	112	77,633	64,123		98,068	80,082	112		13,409	
Engineering	10,747	8,491	2,496	3,439	3,132	1,206	(c) 31,873	27,813	8,663		113	
Forestry							237	218	237			
Industry	7,544	6,816	3,217	158	124	61	(d) 29,374	24,715	6,538		1,429	
Marine Training	1,440	1,419	70	970	704	66	1,951	1,948	1,431		474	
Medicine	1,826	1,449	172	79	64	2	4,431	3,552	577		474	
Physical Education	2,864	2,425	391				3,124	2,655	497		287	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	10,520	9,795	8,065	2,405	2,234	1,090	(e) 54,607	50,305	45,571	2,401
Non-Basic	2,904	2,435	997	938	848	42	11,098	10,036	5,653	1,550
Technology—										
Polytechnic	4,732	4,342	1,129	345	305	..	(f) 23,936	21,655	5,246	192
High	1,624	1,358	191	995	726	27	(g) 4,488	3,815	191	..
Others	731	560	186	731	726	..	1,014	676	794	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	258	178	..	1,544	1,259	199	41
Others	1,017	863	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	66,916	56,252	18,143	98,401	73,473	2,827	2,79,483	2,41,486	82,834	21,459
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	310	264	177	2,426	302	270	..	310	264	177
Physically Handicapped	4,015	3,621	2,426	1,598	1,145	..	(h) 6,435	5,799	4,160	1,356
Music	4,689	4,071	..	..	..	..	7,764	6,555	15	4,505
Dancing	309	266	..	..	..	..	369	322	59	90
Other Fine Arts	2,368	2,052	5	40	38	..	3,318	2,871	162	375
Oriental Studies	1,01,805	80,004	23,785	18,632	14,068	5,436	(i) 1,29,797	1,01,837	29,781	10,303
For Social Workers	339	316	204	..	..	..	4,167	4,025	3,709	131
For Adults	6,86,230	5,24,264	1,717	33,520	22,568	..	11,02,427	8,29,313	458	22,648
Reformatory	1,717	1,629	1,800	..	..	..	(j) 7,061	6,446	6,961	357
Others	3,851	3,295	..	225	169	..	7,396	6,440	4,133	1,576
Total	8,05,633	6,19,782	30,114	54,317	38,258	5,656	1,26,974	9,63,872	49,615	41,440
GRAND TOTAL	1,13,77,286	94,90,573	3,15,511	11,69,099	9,78,629	33,552	3,76,75,726	3,05,84,798	5,68,246	84,09,076

(a) Includes 4,37,636 boys and 63,949 girls in single teacher Junior Basic Primary Schools.

(b) Includes 99 boys and 30 girls teachers' training (non-basic), 1,739 boys and 507 girls in teachers' training (basic); 46 boys in Engineering, 204 boys and 8 girls in Commerce, 785 boys in Technology, 29 boys and 15 girls in Oriental Studies, 6 boys and 41 girls in Arts and Crafts, 2 boys and 25 girls in Dancing and 479 boys in continuation classes.

(c) Includes 31,928 boys in Technology and 316 boys and 38 girls in Industry.

(d) Includes 50 boys in Teachers' Training (non-basic) and 29 boys in Physical Education.

(e) Includes 13,009 boys and 15 girls in Engineering, 2,428 boys and 115 girls in Industry, 523 boys and 74 girls in Arts and Crafts and 27 boys in Commerce.

(f) Includes 8 boys in Engineering.

(g) Includes 546 boys and 161 girls in Industry.

(h) Includes 2,252 boys and 36 girls in Oriental Studies (College), 472 boys and 302 girls in general education, and 34 boys in Medicine.

(i) Includes 50 boys in Industry.

(j) Includes 50 boys in Industry.

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes . .	..	..	..	..	1,351	99	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	1,467	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes . .	..	..	..	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	11,465	10,274	1,626	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	..	..	..	30	26	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	3,042	2,792	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	16,020	14,459	1,788	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	95	90	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	26	25	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—
Basic—
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic	631	603	388	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	648	603	314	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	95	90	95	1,305	1,231	722	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Others	592	500	107	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	592	500	107	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies												Total	Number of Girls included in Col. (21)	
	Aided						Unaided								
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
University Teaching Departments															
Research Institutions															
Colleges for General Education—															
Degree Colleges—															
Arts—															
With only Degree Classes		675	632	105	436	399	29	1,111	1,031	134					
Others		12,275	10,851	1,531	309	288		14,051	12,490	1,630					
Science—															
With only Degree Classes															
Others															
Arts and Science—															
With only Degree Classes															
Others		27,081	24,725	5,557				38,546	34,999	7,183					
Intermediate Colleges—															
With only Intermediate Classes		532	482	40	50	24		612	532	46					
Others		2,512	2,234	121				5,554	5,026	178					816
Total		43,075	38,924	7,354	795	711	29	(a) 59,890	54,094	9,171					816

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	284	275	259	..	..	..	379	365	354	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	25	20	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	210	205	104	..	..	..	(b) 210	205	104	..
Under-Graduate	76	73	76	..	..	..	76	73	76	..
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	1,007	931	482	94	94	15	(c) 1,732	1,628	885	7
Under-Graduate	458	429	160	75	71	6	1,181	1,103	480	3
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vocational Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	2,035	1,913	1,081	169	165	21	3,614	3,399	1,919	10
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	1,777	1,438	..	..	..	..	(d) 1,777	1,438	..	182
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,218	978	6	202	186	..	(e) 1,420	1,164	6	154
Others	691	585	263	..	..	..	(f) 1,283	1,085	370	..
Total	3,686	3,001	269	202	186	..	4,480	3,687	376	336

(a) Includes 9 girls in Commerce; 73 girls in Social education, 17 women in Teachers' Training (Basic); 531 girls in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic); 58 girls in Medicine; 311 girls in Home Science; 816 boys and 5,038 girls in General education (School) and 78 girls in teachers training basic (School).

(b) Includes 160 girls of school standard.

(c) Includes 97 girls in general education, 199 girls in Teachers' Training Basic (school) and 139 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic (School).

(d) Includes 33 boys and 261 girls of school standard.

(e) Includes 131 girls of school standard, 154 boys and 782 girls in general education (School), 61 girls in Music (School) and 100 girls in Industry (School).

(f) Includes 371 girls in General education (Collegiate) and 83 women in Teachers' Training (non-basic).

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private						Total	Number of Boys included in total (21)		
	Aided			Unaided						
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic	72	72	66	18,705	14,577	585	72	72	66	
High	1,82,809	1,63,365	5,835	71,376	60,196	1,079	2,85,447	2,53,669	7,621	10,913
Senior Basic	4,02,684	3,63,324	20,396	14,364	12,484	106	6,89,938	6,16,832	24,493	31,258
Middle/Junior High	25,119	22,130	838	19,179	16,314	180	2,80,697	2,28,425	1,214	13,560
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,15,581	99,523	5,434	3,827	2,804	..	(a) 3,93,074	3,30,955	6,345	43,370
Primary—	35,106	29,818	34						42	22,467
Single-Teacher	1,00,573	75,146	572	3,806	2,960	13	2,10,113	1,61,522	683	36,877
Others	2,02,458	1,71,289	572	39,663	32,573	13	9,89,191	8,19,951	109	1,04,438
Pre-Primary	7,306	5,838	109	1,391	1,198	..	11,696	9,463	109	3,538
Total	10,71,708	9,30,505	33,324	1,72,271	1,43,106	1,963	(b) 34,76,708	29,36,833	40,573	2,68,420
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	10	9	5			..	10	9	5	246
Arts and Crafts	8,398	7,072	434	1,770	1,608	..	(c) 10,622	9,085	434	..
Commerce	60	57	..	..	..	..	60	57	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	8,273	6,774	1,018	536	374	..	(d) 12,096	10,094	1,093	333
Medicine	457	444	425	517	486	346	4,859	4,599	4,149	78
Physical Education	38	31	..	..	..	..	38	31	..	..
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	6,751	5,872	5,088	161	158	100	(d) 12,925	11,699	9,608	45
Non-Basic	3,528	3,245	1,756	189	80	4	5,369	5,057	2,717	105
Technology—										
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	27,515	23,504	8,756	3,173	2,706	450	46,179	40,631	18,006	807

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for Special Education—											
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	302	283	299	299	499	417	..	302	283	299	21
Music	2,773	2,262	..	..	499	417	..	3,282	2,689	..	294
Dancing	288	242	20	20	158	149	..	446	391	20	12
Other Fine Arts	18	15	..	..	..	..	..	18	15	..	3
Oriental Studies	1,817	1,409	166	166	28	16	..	1,859	1,438	166	81
For Social Workers	49	49	49	49	..	..	..	358	317	198	..
Social (Adult) Education	87,475	68,388	..	..	2,882	2,066	..	1,553,333	1,17,902	21	291
Reformatory	322	321	188	188	..	..	..	1,192	1,105	1,048	64
Others	1,848	1,681	1,555	1,555	1,128	1,002	602	(e) 3,547	3,185	2,526	282
Total	94,892	74,650	2,277	2,277	4,695	3,650	602	1,66,337	1,27,325	4,278	1,048
GRAND TOTAL (Girls)	12,42,911	10,72,497	53,031	53,031	1,81,305	1,50,524	3,065	37,57,198	31,65,969	74,323	2,71,437
GRAND TOTAL (Boys)	1,13,77,286	94,90,573	3,15,511	3,15,511	11,69,099	9,78,629	33,552	3,76,75,726	3,05,84,798	5,68,246	84,09,079
GRAND TOTAL (All Persons)	1,26,20,197	1,05,63,070	3,68,542	3,68,542	13,50,404	11,29,153	36,617	4,14,32,924	3,37,50,767	6,42,569	86,80,516

I.V.B. School

- (a) Includes 2,403 boys and 65,844 girls in single teacher Junior Basic, Basic Primary Schools.
 (b) Includes 1,122 girls in teachers' training (basic), 34 girls in teachers' training (non-basic), 40 girls in Industry and 227 girls in continuation classes.
 (c) Includes 54 girls in teachers' training (non basic).
 (d) Includes 118 women in teachers' training non-basic (Collegiate) and 224 girls in teachers' training non-basic (School).
 (e) Includes 74 girls in arts and crafts.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions					District Board Institutions							
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds			District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Universities	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	2,19,975	..	..	1,25,03,842	9,852	52,396	1,27,86,065	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	1,74,44,090	10,68,645	..	..	1,06,356	..	1,15,357	1,87,34,448	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Degree Colleges—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	13,09,435	..	..	2,34,745	..	8,691	15,52,871	..	..	..	..
Science—	..	5,02,969	..	..	89,633	..	17,507	6,10,109	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	12,18,490	..	..	3,26,545	14,379	4,94,322	20,53,736	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—	..	24,61,040	..	..	10,34,675	..	441	34,96,156	..	..	..	..
With only Degree Classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1,79,998	1,97,35,086	..	..	86,74,493	51,973	2,56,203	2,88,97,753	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate Classes.	..	9,01,555	..	..	4,45,203	80	420	13,47,258	..	..	..	..
Others	..	6,37,436	..	..	61,995	..	874	7,00,305	..	..	..	..
Total	1,79,998	2,67,66,011	..	..	1,08,67,289	66,432	7,78,458	3,96,58,188	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	4,77,118	65,31,944	..	..	8,34,619	714	4,20,685	82,65,080	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	1,53,700	28,713	..	..	1,11,210	..	..	2,93,623	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	3,38,108	..	..	5,38,287	..	10,262	8,86,637	..	..	..	..
Engineering	37,00,293	95,99,622	..	..	27,19,690	45,960	1,17,870	1,61,83,435	..	..	..	..
Forestry	56,793	86,250	..	..	6,37,268	..	..	7,80,311	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	78,333	..	..	5,46,458	..	..	6,24,791	..	..	..	..
Medicine	45,72,722	2,18,28,007	..	..	47,25,558	16,014	5,97,860	3,17,40,161	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	3,86,332	..	..	31,958	..	..	4,18,290	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	1,35,469	18,90,234	..	..	1,20,570	432	8,794	21,55,499	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	8,71,875	..	..	585	..	5,426	8,77,886	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	2,90,572	33,53,715	..	..	2,56,913	..	9,029	39,10,229	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	17,250	5,42,405	..	..	..	..	20	5,59,675	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	10,41,663	..	300	33,466	..	2,360	10,77,789	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	99,745	36,67,237	..	..	5,37,634	786	10,887	43,16,289	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	95,03,662	5,02,44,438	..	300	1,10,94,216	63,906	11,83,193	7,20,59,715	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	2,23,136	..	..	9,834	..	310	2,33,280	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	3,434	5,33,356	..	..	70,610	4,852	566	6,12,818	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	11,83,223	..	..	4,899	300	6,796	11,95,218	..	..	22,425	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	42,919	..	..	..	..	..	42,919	..	..	..	..
Total	3,434	19,82,634	..	..	85,343	5,152	7,672	20,84,235	..	..	22,425	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Industry	29,57,041	74,06,079	3,891	..	1,14,101	..	1,46,713	1,06,27,825	..	23,773	1,91,061	..
Marine Training	13,51,154	..	..	..	57,950	..	12,055	14,21,159	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	4,51,785	..	..	1,31,031	300	2,371	5,85,487	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	32,792	..	..	..	..	..	32,792	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—Basic	1,52,792	1,51,38,807	..	..	35,527	1,050	2,25,083	1,55,53,259	1,182	4,51,352	..	..
Non-Basic	1,91,723	13,34,999	..	..	1,730	..	2,366	15,30,818	..	..	..	..
Technology—Polytechnic	6,81,637	67,97,390	..	..	8,41,608	9,764	75,954	84,06,353	..	..	..	..
High	86,494	14,71,192	..	..	89,130	..	86,433	17,33,249	..	..	..	..
Others	19,310	2,84,734	..	..	575	..	..	3,04,619	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	5,05,225	3,914	..	..	..	..	..	5,09,139	..	..	..	..
Others	76,00,922	4,27,35,562	3,891	..	20,22,443	11,114	9,61,912	5,33,35,844	1,182	4,75,125	1,91,061	..
Total												
Schools for Special Education—For the Handicapped Mentally Handicapped Physically Handicapped.	1,97,594	6,35,409	..	750	1,007	1,000	10,567	8,46,327	..	..	..	..
Music	..	2,19,269	..	..	30,906	51	106	2,50,332	..	..	..	..
Dancing	6,595	26,513	..	..	3,252	1,824	..	38,184	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	3,59,635	..	..	9,751	..	12,424	3,81,810	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	9,19,248	..	..	1,932	1,086	1,265	9,23,531	..	21,659	69,072	..
For Social Workers	2,22,434	11,40,423	..	..	..	..	34,791	13,97,648	..	..	..	..
Social Education (Adult)	36,969	29,03,660	..	9,602	200	8,125	99,605	30,58,161	1,744	1,41,458	3,279	..
Reformatory	..	17,61,507	..	..	..	..	8,027	17,69,534	..	..	..	..
Others	32,019	5,04,726	..	..	395	..	35	5,37,175	..	..	180	..
Total												
GRAND TOTAL	4,79,12,092	42,70,01,564	4,46,232	13,509	5,49,09,468	5,55,542	43,18,417	53,51,56,824	1,16,22,521	28,34,75,391	6,85,94,756	10,66,448

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd).

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions— contd.				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/ or Intermediate Edu- cation.
Research Institutions	2,26,300	3,200	..	..	2,29,500
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges— Arts— With only Degree Classes.
Others
Science— With only Degree Classes.
Others
Arts and Science— With only Degree Classes.
Others	30,786	..	42,000	80,920	..	15,510	1,69,216
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes.	13,578	23,227	..	..	36,805
Others
Total	30,786	..	55,578	1,04,147	..	15,510	2,06,021

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								8,32,106	3,88,351	..	1,08,581	13,29,038
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,32,106	3,88,351	..	1,08,581	13,29,038
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,128	..	..	23,553	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions								
	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds			District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools or General Edu- cation—													
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	3,85,309	..	24,731	11,71,676	15,843	15,22,215	..	9,26,031	14,22,137	3,212	58,764	39,48,202	
High	60,84,891	36,179	60,220	2,54,48,277	8,616	40,46,122	21,131	39,39,367	40,70,813	41,384	1,34,486	1,22,61,919	
Senior Basic	46,33,960	5,214	10,25,663	5,50,02,854	3,86,273	47,23,619	7,081	35,61,571	4,48,237	2,157	91,696	90,20,634	
Middle/Junior High	29,25,916	14,191	13,04,131	5,14,07,365	1,97,787	67,57,322	58,228	1,26,00,227	5,19,604	38,684	20,03,246	2,21,75,098	
Junior Basic/Basic Pri- mary.	21,991	22,093	4,19,895	6,89,40,016	57,169	71,56,031	2,738	68,11,649	21,747	24,725	3,08,473	1,43,82,532	
Primary—													
Single-Teacher	56,839	48,779	3,42,556	4,02,35,840	5,328	2,46,719	..	1,23,845	1,494	10	4,767	3,82,163	
Others	3,10,711	1,76,894	11,88,195	14,05,95,744	1,01,972	1,16,71,974	6,758	1,89,54,771	3,22,430	8,970	11,23,473	3,21,90,348	
Pre-Primary	1,022	..	122	1,19,661	..	31,742	20,283	1,06,583	43,391	1,886	14,512	2,18,397	
Total	1,44,20,639	3,03,330	43,65,513	38,29,21,433	7,72,988	3,61,55,744	1,16,219	4,70,24,044	68,49,853	1,21,028	37,39,417	9,47,79,293	

5	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering	6,786	1,03,063
Forestry	1,195	..	1,453	2,17,482	..	30,238	..	61,499	4,540	..	..	..
Industry
Marine Training	5,304	..	..	..	5,304
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	490	..	928	4,53,952	..	6,475	..	37,440	..	..	..	43,915
Non-Basic
Technology—
Polytechnic
High
Others
Others
Total	1,685	..	2,381	6,71,434	..	36,713	..	1,04,243	4,540	..	6,786	1,52,282
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—	6,957	..	4,664	..	..	..	11,621
Mentally Handicapped	5,412	12,382	..	..	17,994
Physically Handicapped
Music	5,511	325	..	311	9,197
Dancing	3,050	..	18,209	..	626	..	28,161
Other Fine Arts	9,326	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,398	620	309	93,058	..	..	..	1,23,839	..	..	60	1,51,955
For Social Workers	1,46,559	..	28,056	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others
Total	1,398	669	309	2,39,767	..	47,389	..	1,57,635	12,907	626	371	2,18,928
TOTAL (Direct)	1,44,24,850	3,04,018	43,68,203	38,36,56,187	7,72,988	3,62,70,632	1,16,219	4,83,99,903	73,62,998	1,21,654	38,70,665	9,69,15,062

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided						Unaided					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Universities	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	2,05,64,926	3,61,64,366	43,565	6,252	4,05,40,760	26,46,463	1,52,27,358	11,51,93,690				
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	..	1,00,000	..	..	49,22,885	..	1,73,203	51,96,088	22,42,653	..	(a) 2,46,808	24,89,461
Research Institutions Colleges for General Education—	43,36,361	4,97,450	..	..	1,73,855	3,03,367	10,20,951	63,31,984	1,050	..	16,414	17,464
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—	3,14,338	3,04,125	..	..	8,90,979	29,349	11,57,449	26,96,240	5,13,294	2,29,134	2,25,948	9,68,376
With only Degree Classes.	3,51,301	12,30,885	7,000	7,500	27,91,882	2,25,299	6,72,664	52,86,531	4,14,559	1,07,718	(b) 32,322	5,54,599
Others	..	..	..	..	1,06,790	..	8,26,793	9,68,189	73,988	35,615	61,028	1,70,631
Science—	..	34,606	..	..	14,63,389	73,400	11,12,305	36,26,236	3,20,375	3,90,479	21,751	7,32,605
With only Degree Classes.	10,687	9,66,455	..	..	23,28,602	90,311	3,69,747	45,51,132	96,896	41,220	1,73,493	3,11,609
Arts and Science—	1,21,049	16,41,423	..	..	5,21,60,491	34,77,706	54,60,777	7,74,75,727	17,85,753	16,255	(c) 4,53,240	22,55,248
With only Degree Classes.	21,85,235	1,40,92,462	59,793	39,263	5,52,166	1,22,594	4,39,007	14,10,324	2,98,329	40,052	(d) 1,66,214	5,04,595
Others	..	..	..	..	11,32,655	2,16,077	1,35,329	20,65,667	25,158	..	35,676	60,834
Intermediate Colleges—	5,078	2,51,479	30,000	6,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Intermediate Classes	..	5,77,406	..	4,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	28,91,688	1,90,98,841	96,793	56,963	6,14,26,954	42,34,736	1,01,74,071	9,80,80,048	35,28,352	8,60,473	11,69,672	55,58,497

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education— Agriculture Applied Art and Architecture Commerce Engineering Forestry Law Medicine Physical Education Teachers' Training— Basic— Post-Graduate Under-Graduate Non-Basic— Post-Graduate Under-Graduate Technology Veterinary Science Others	6,000 1,03,223 53,61,612 3,46,190 90,849 41,212 .. 25	4,03,330 3,07,288 19,78,265 35,022 25,80,335 33,232 1,03,613 49,186 4,97,881 30,246 .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. 2,200 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 950 3,181	1,92,860 13,42,377 42,43,456 .. 4,73,080 11,65,645 84,042 1,42,431 .. 7,74,843 70,540 24,817 44,604	74,763 1,30,802 7,25,977 20,78,619 41,666 1,01,227 .. 1,61,151 525	6,20,937 2,20,301 11,74,644 6,830 8,29,431 20,520 .. 19,358 4,39,713 13,463 1,86,009 1,79,238	12,97,890 20,94,941 1,34,85,554 5,14,932 70,05,631 2,70,309 .. 3,77,841 49,186 18,73,613 1,14,774 2,10,826 2,23,842	61,698 16,04,188 9,84,654 10,35,927 8,03,945 9,330 1,55,612 1,32,009	9,607 .. 1,65,991 .. 90 20,740	34,506	1,05,811 16,36,962 5,89,624
Total	60,55,491	60,82,102	2,200	4,131	85,30,606	33,04,730	37,10,444	2,76,89,783	47,87,363	2,45,881	9,36,236	59,19,480
Colleges for Special Education— Music Dancing Other Fine Arts Oriental Studies Sociology Others	35,000 43,486 2,10,520 5,47,908	2,76,546 4,17,590 80,239 1,20,389	.. .. .. .. .. ..	2,300 .. 1,500	1,90,674 23,817 23,910 2,19,316 1,16,186	33,069 .. 3,72,974 15,664 52,499	1,27,837 1,78,429 1,40,755 4,20,486 77,150	6,65,426 2,02,246 10,00,015 9,98,945 9,14,132	15,817 800	8,384 .. 89,585	(f) 10,361 400 21,380 .. 5,987 ..	34,562 1,200 1,10,965 .. 5,987 ..
Total	8,36,914	8,94,764	—	3,800	6,26,323	4,74,206	9,44,757	37,80,764	16,617	97,969	38,128	1,52,714

(a) Includes Rs. 80,169 from Central Government Funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 11,925 from State Government Funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 58,772 from State Government Funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 13,637 from State Government Funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 41,487 from Central Government Funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 5,697 from State Government Funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 4,30,228 from State Government Funds.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Technology— Polytechnic . . .	29,818	1,24,355	1,200	300	6,88,807	3,32,830	2,94,062	14,71,372	..	..	..	..
High . . .	92,846	1,89,058	..	..	3,02,930	1,222	16,883	6,02,939	42,628	..	..	42,628
Others . . .	..	1,29,407	..	2,000	52,419	29,678	69,693	2,83,197	50,304	..	23,049	73,353
Others . . .	85,520	1,58,290	..	..	14,315	..	..	2,58,125	11,823	..	..	11,823
Total . . .	4,31,385	53,35,415	29,771	1,18,379	40,02,082	14,64,570	21,20,333	1,35,02,135	44,63,969	1,69,647	4,68,032	51,01,648
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handi- capped—	11,102	1,44,054	..	4,200	54,113	..	9,893	2,23,362	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handi- capped . . .	..	6,03,523	3,710	72,362	63,439	2,29,150	3,20,215	13,71,445	..	17,249	(q) 60,678	77,927
Physically Handicapped . . .	3,050	1,33,435	710	4,480	1,69,772	33,163	1,10,309	4,54,919	..	7,639	16,012	1,15,876
Music . . .	..	13,905	..	..	8,202	3,753	1,03,310	4,34,310	..	400	..	400
Dancing . . .	1,000	76,221	..	6,390	1,48,667	1,78,880	49,050	2,97,282	544	..	2,833	3,377
Other Fine Arts . . .	880	31,02,283	86,050	1,01,469	2,08,538	12,47,388	16,95,090	64,42,018	13,705	..	(r) 7,24,375	19,52,554
Oriental Studies . . .	..	1,12,401	500	2,000	1,761	10,403	10,739	1,37,804	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education . . .	1,558	22,80,757	1,313	46,483	232	9,553	2,12,684	25,52,580	..	11,341	82,787	94,128
Reformatory . . .	..	3,37,063	..	15,500	1,34,246	1,07,863	1,23,326	3,69,733	32,336	6,881	482	39,699
Others . . .	..	7,12,218	..	8,696	..	..	..	10,86,349	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	96,636	75,15,860	92,283	2,61,380	7,89,090	16,76,347	25,38,006	1,29,69,802	1,38,810	12,57,984	8,87,167	22,83,147
Total (Direct) . . .	3,68,05,542	32,52,39,392	14,10,808	39,15,555	16,78,93,492	3,18,11,699	6,56,10,167	73,26,86,655	4,93,42,190	82,02,245	1,60,72,455	7,36,16,890

(a) Includes Rs. 17,44,137 from State Government Funds and Rs. 1,757 from Municipal Board Funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 214 from State Government Funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 750 from Central Government Funds and Rs. 6,65,555 from State Government Funds and Rs. 2,266 from Municipal Board Funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,02,308 from State Government Funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 53,216 from State Government Funds and Rs. 360 from Municipal Board Funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 4,728 from Central Government Funds and Rs. 1,31,216 from State Government Funds and Rs. 100 from Municipal Board Funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 12,958 from State Government Funds.

(h) Includes Rs. 121,938 from State Government Funds.

(i) Includes Rs. 5,512 from Central Government Funds.

(j) Includes Rs. 121,938 from State Government Funds and Rs. 1,300 from Municipal Board Funds.

(k) Includes Rs. 6,000 from District Board Funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure									
	Government Funds									
	Central	State	District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers included in col. (48)	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Universities	2,05,64,926	3,61,64,366	43,565	6,252	4,05,40,760	26,46,463	1,52,27,358	11,51,93,690	2,60,90,608	
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	80,169	3,19,975	..	..	1,96,69,380	9,852	3,92,238	2,04,71,614	..
Research Institutions	2,17,80,451	15,66,095	..	2,26,300	2,84,461	3,03,367	11,52,722	2,53,13,396	51,69,725	
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges— Arts—										
With only Degree Classes	3,14,338	3,04,125	..	..	14,04,273	2,58,483	13,83,397	36,64,616	23,00,115
Others	3,51,301	25,52,245	7,000	7,500	34,41,186	3,33,017	7,01,752	73,94,001	46,74,638	
Science—										
With only Degree Classes	..	5,37,575	..	..	2,70,411	35,615	9,05,328	17,48,929	9,74,991
Others	10,687	21,84,945	..	..	21,10,309	4,78,258	16,28,378	64,12,577	33,50,687
Arts and Science—										
With only Degree Classes	1,21,049	41,02,463	..	..	34,60,173	1,31,531	5,43,681	83,58,897	53,18,245
Others	23,65,233	3,39,17,106	59,793	81,263	6,27,01,657	35,45,934	61,26,958	10,87,97,944	6,76,48,764	
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes.	9,078	11,66,671	30,000	19,578	13,18,925	1,62,726	5,92,004	32,98,982	20,63,677	
Others	..	12,14,842	..	4,200	12,19,808	2,16,077	1,71,879	28,26,806	18,53,285	
Total	31,71,686	4,59,79,972	94,793	1,12,541	7,59,26,742	51,61,641	1,20,53,377	14,25,02,752	8,81,84,402	

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture	4,831,118	69,352,774	..	..	10,891,177	85,084	10,76,128	96,68,781	37,17,180
Applied Art and Architecture	1,53,700	28,713	..	..	1,13,170	..	..	42,93,623	1,60,783
Commerce	1,03,223	6,45,396	..	950	34,54,852	1,20,805	2,63,337	42,18,560	26,56,612
Engineering	91,03,392	1,15,77,887	..	..	79,39,800	9,37,928	16,90,006	3,12,59,013	1,37,02,027
Forestry	56,793	86,320	..	..	6,37,368	..	..	7,80,311	2,43,198
Law	1,13,355	1,13,355	..	..	20,55,465	90	81,082	22,49,992	13,17,518
Medicine	49,18,912	2,44,08,352	2,200	8,35,287	70,83,499	21,15,373	16,68,076	4,10,31,719	1,99,67,346
Physical Education	90,849	4,19,564	..	..	1,16,000	41,666	20,520	6,88,599	3,25,891
Teachers' Training—									
Basic—									
Post-Graduate	1,76,681	19,93,847	..	..	2,33,001	1,01,659	28,152	25,33,340	14,92,370
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	9,21,061	..	..	585	..	5,426	9,27,072	4,04,293
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	2,90,597	38,31,596	..	..	10,41,086	1,61,151	4,54,058	57,98,488	33,40,696
Under-Graduate	17,250	5,72,651	..	..	2,56,152	525	43,948	8,60,526	3,76,024
Technology . . . . .	..	10,41,663	..	300	1,90,292	49,453	3,76,109	16,57,817	7,35,413
Veterinary Science	99,745	36,67,237	..	..	5,82,238	786	1,90,125	45,40,131	20,61,173
Others	1,06,370	63,674	..	..	..	..	..	1,70,044	56,300
Total	1 56 00 630	5 63 26 540	2,200	8 36 537	2 48 00 625	36 14 517	58 46 967	10 70 78 601	5 05 60 819
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	35,000	5,05,379	..	2,300	2,16,325	41,453	1,32,811	9,33,268	5,39,525
Dancing . . . . .	..	5,33,356	..	..	95,227	4,852	1,79,395	8,16,564	5,02,483
Other Fine Arts	3,434	16,00,813	22,425	1,500	29,227	4,62,856	1,50,856	23,72,561	18,24,081
Oriental Studies	43,486	80,239	..	..	2,71,936	15,664	4,50,536	9,98,045	4,30,704
Sociology	2,10,520	1 63 308	..	..	1,16,186	52,999	83,157	9,63,038	6,23,982
Others	5,47,908	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	8,40,348	28,83,095	22,425	3,800	7,29,411	5,77,327	9 84 860	40 41 266	39 20 785

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure									
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers (incl. in col. (48))	
	Central	State								
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools for General Education—										
Post Basic	25,04,161	2,22,713	6,08,474	15,46,428	41,173	18,142	72,804	3,54,832	2,63,576	
Higher Secondary	30,93,588	5,70,059	1,14,09,836	41,45,162	6,21,03,025	32,23,436	90,23,436	13,60,14,660	9,47,78,654	
Senior Basic	35,20,981	6,59,51,710	58,55,438	41,64,438	12,08,11,334	1,04,82,530	1,62,70,248	30,25,10,256	22,30,33,740	
Middle/Junior High	46,80,827	13,38,85,091	81,98,844	1,31,65,626	7,82,13,179	42,42,853	28,06,631	9,12,04,432	7,80,39,981	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	17,14,563	9,14,42,313	1,29,83,247	71,68,817	1,63,21,611	4,30,458	80,30,237	18,85,25,091	15,76,68,402	
Primary—					2,23,476		18,45,438	11,58,08,312	9,59,99,791	
Single-Teacher	41,56,797	8,11,60,150	55,32,089	2,73,603	1,01,836	8,05,371	25,91,339	9,46,21,185	8,38,31,946	
Others	68,44,590	30,03,21,429	2,52,47,252	2,09,20,842	1,14,54,842	38,61,680	66,04,001	37,52,54,636	33,00,98,418	
Pre-Primary	51,564	8,96,400	1,78,335	1,78,366	13,26,776	2,42,320	7,86,606	36,59,367	22,63,564	
Total	2,65,74,587	86,71,85,270	7,09,13,495	5,15,62,282	22,04,97,252	2,40,88,949	4,80,30,546	1,30,79,52,381	1,06,59,78,072	
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	2,02,575	28,40,319	500	6,857	34,725	11,276	5,42,160	36,19,779	13,00,494	
Arts and Crafts	67,149	4,55,345	500	6,857	1,27,931	75,802	1,40,938	4,77,495	8,15,296	
Commerce	5,45,002	2,07,119	860	48,860	33,27,050	75,802	2,07,530	37,68,251	21,69,345	
Engineering	87,04,029	87,04,029	22,440	48,860	34,10,452	1,38,972	3,58,768	1,42,27,623	69,08,361	
Forestry	80,22,946	80,22,946	2,00,933	1,15,423	2,03,040	4,70,138	7,60,277	1,22,04,661	39,79,775	
Industry	29,65,791	20,089	2,00,933	1,15,423	2,03,040	4,70,138	7,60,277	1,22,04,661	39,79,775	
Marine Training	13,91,346	5,86,212	1,080	3,380	57,950	25,903	12,055	15,07,350	3,81,841	
Medicine	385	1,24,154	120	7,502	4,60,856	1,19,568	1,83,358	13,54,654	6,92,138	
Physical Education					1,22,404	47,220	52,876	3,54,661	1,79,384	
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	1,63,553	1,67,76,079	4,450	37,440	6,26,529	3,00,211	6,57,667	1,85,28,489	98,08,669	
Non-Basic	1,96,838	15,69,745	..	..	83,243	83,557	38,983	20,09,806	11,35,278	
Technology—										
Polytechnic	7,11,455	69,21,745	1,200	300	15,30,415	3,42,594	3,70,016	98,77,725	45,18,077	
High	92,846	1,89,058	..	..	3,45,558	1,222	16,883	8,65,567	3,24,577	
Others	86,494	16,00,599	..	2,000	1,91,853	29,678	1,79,175	3,08,439	9,62,557	
Veterinary Science	19,310	2,84,734	..	..	575	..	..	3,08,439	1,20,546	
Others	5,90,745	1,62,204	..	..	26,138	..	..	7,79,087	4,30,405	
Total	80,33,489	4,86,05,773	2,30,723	2,22,622	1,04,94,719	1,64,53,311	35,30,686	7,27,63,343	3,52,30,605	

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Schools for Special Education— for the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	11,102	1,44,054	..	4,200	54,113	..	9,893	2,23,362	56,589
Physically Handicapped	2,80,152	12,58,649	3,710	79,076	64,446	2,47,399	3,73,888	23,07,320	10,88,220
Music	3,050	3,52,704	710	9,892	3,05,485	40,833	1,26,427	8,39,121	6,85,053
Dancing	6,595	40,418	..	..	11,454	8,127	6,300	72,894	38,452
Other Fine Arts	1,000	4,38,906	..	11,901	1,59,387	15,854	64,618	6,91,666	3,94,162
Oriental Studies	880	41,74,344	1,55,122	1,19,678	2,25,593	24,64,094	22,99,611	94,39,322	76,60,643
For Social Workers	2,22,434	12,52,824	500	2,000	1,761	10,403	45,530	15,35,452	8,22,018
Social (Adult) Education	40,271	53,53,931	4,592	1,79,924	432	29,067	3,95,136	60,03,353	32,61,271
Reformatory	..	20,98,570	..	15,500	..	17,170	8,027	21,39,267	7,29,905
Others	32,019	12,16,944	180	8,696	1,66,977	1,14,744	1,23,843	16,63,403	6,67,199
Total	5,97,503	1,63,31,344	1,44,814	4,30,867	9,89,448	29,47,711	34,53,273	2,49,15,160	1,54,03,512
Total—(Direct)	9,72,43,789	1,07,53,62,430	7,05,74,015	5,34,01,201	39,39,32,998	4,09,95,158	9,07,22,027	1,82,22,31,618	1,29,05,38,528
Direction	2,18,970	1,35,50,674	..	..	1,17,426	..	..	1,38,87,070	..
Inspection	1,45,563	3,90,12,050	9,02,274	6,33,793	..	..	..	4,06,93,680	..
Buildings	5,30,43,331	13,84,92,954	73,26,591	41,67,967	1,27,71,948	2,12,16,794	2,26,35,603	25,96,55,188	..
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions	2,84,84,589	7,61,19,350	7,47,466	2,46,702	10,49,674	12,94,241	68,02,158	11,47,44,180	..
Hostel Charges	12,69,572	95,19,561	64,501	6,12,469	1,53,94,313	26,26,530	35,69,408	3,30,56,354	..
Miscellaneous	78,89,622	7,80,02,719	21,91,287	23,62,911	60,48,749	8,74,176	1,43,24,971	11,16,94,435	..
Total—(Indirect)	9,10,51,647	35,46,97,308	1,12,32,119	80,23,842	3,53,82,110	2,60,11,741	4,75,32,140	57,37,30,997	..
GRAND TOTAL—(Direct and Indirect)	18,82,95,436	1,43,00,59,738	8,18,06,134	6,14,25,043	42,93,15,108	6,70,66,899	13,80,54,167	2,39,59,62,525	..

* Includes Rs. 4, 16, 64, 937 spent by the P. W. D.

Table V.B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Government Institutions						District Board Institutions					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities												
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education												
Research Institutions												
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes												
Others	54,500	2,89,760			96,690		1,145	4,42,095				
Science—												
With only Degree Classes		80,306			1,599			81,905				
Others												
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes												
Others		25,36,193			10,35,520		24,378	35,96,091				
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	521	17,124			1,502	388	3	19,538				
Others		3,18,259			4,310			3,22,569				
Total	55,021	32,41,642			11,39,621	388	25,526	44,62,198				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	4,02,150	..	..	..	24,300	..	..	4,26,450	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	25,890	..	..	..	..	..	25,890	..	..	..	..
Teachers, Training—
Basic—
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic—	847	4,92,999	..	..	20,537	..	422	5,14,805	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	3,80,509	..	..	..	..	550	3,81,059	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	4,02,997	8,99,398	..	..	44,837	..	972	13,48,204	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Others	1,87,484	..	..	70,043	..	9,248	2,66,775	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	1,87,484	..	..	70,043	..	9,248	2,66,775	..	..	..	..

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions						District Board Institutions							
	Government Funds			District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds			District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State	Rs.							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
				2	3	4	5	6	7				8	9
1														
Schools for General Education—														
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	1,13,600	80,62,749	..	..	15,26,875	12,972	45,632	97,61,828	..	5,000	2,056	..	..	..
High	1,05,339	1,35,86,668	..	300	13,81,572	26,372	49,165	1,51,49,416	..	1,33,096	3,25,924	..	..	..
Senior Basic	58,000	13,64,392	..	..	54,312	542	3,403	14,80,649	1,39,614	44,61,382	8,19,422	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	1,90,333	89,76,283	1,620	1,383	2,05,864	5,306	8,871	93,89,560	1,80,570	22,74,838	1,94,063	..	..	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,62,903	16,22,791	..	..	2,136	..	4,425	17,92,255	7,911	19,55,298	7,54,118	..	..	..
Primary—														
Single-Teacher	3,518	21,69,121	..	..	694	..	..	21,73,333	27,403	6,38,253	51,196	107	..	..
Others	6,24,702	1,34,84,378	978	..	59,100	6,303	5,126	1,41,80,587	61,338	39,20,905	7,72,311	215	..	..
Pre-Primary	1,000	1,03,103	..	..	1,703	..	1,680	1,07,486	..	32,662	16,237	..	..	..
Total	12,59,395	4,93,69,385	2,598	1,683	32,32,256	51,495	1,18,302	5,40,35,114	4,16,836	1,34,21,434	29,35,327	322	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education.—												
Agriculture		43,032					2,663	66,414				
Arts and Crafts	20,719											
Commerce												
Engineering												
Forestry					17,780		22,579	8,34,458				
Industry	22,541	7,71,558						11,02,307				
Medicine	1,22,660	9,79,647										
Physical Education												
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	75,548	21,16,741			25,222	7,066	48,396	22,72,973				
Non-Basic	150	4,19,854			7,633		40	4,27,677				
Technology—												
Polytechnic												
High												
Others												
Total	2,41,618	43,30,832			50,635	7,066	73,678	47,03,829				
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped												
Physically Handicapped												
Music												
Dancing												
Visual Arts												
Orientation Studies		3,275						3,275				
For Social Workers	7,353	1,05,136				2,312	30,184	1,12,489		25,225		
Social (Adult) Education	12,645	6,75,275		1,256			288	7,21,672				
Reformatory		2,19,529					383	2,19,817				
Others		2,97,373			3,703			3,01,459				
Total	19,998	13,00,588		1,256	3,703	2,312	30,555	13,58,712		25,225		
Total (Direct)	19,79,029	5,93,29,329	2,598	2,939	45,41,095	61,261	2,58,581	6,61,74,832	4,16,836	1,34,46,659	29,35,327	322

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	2,000	..	..	9,056	..	4,03,850	..	2,42,025	4,20,794	..	588	10,67,257
High	95,047	..	3,110	5,57,177	12,227	4,03,326	1,887	6,69,306	4,02,375	8,555	31,034	15,28,710
Senior Basic	43,149	68	60,811	55,24,446	47,090	13,60,483	2,418	11,14,300	1,33,751	4,687	18,616	26,81,345
Middle/Junior High	51,531	1,892	55,457	27,58,351	1,68,584	30,69,242	42,938	39,64,825	2,43,223	2,316	6,66,378	81,57,506
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	888	2,548	24,313	27,45,076	5,717	15,64,072	92	22,57,742	3,878	609	7,591	38,39,701
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	3,624	6,044	24,513	7,51,140	24,154	1,08,087	54	92,815	3,906	11	7,139	2,36,166
Others	2,679	6,807	1,78,951	49,43,206	22,086	20,18,680	900	64,04,466	36,555	392	2,09,254	86,92,333
Pre-Primary	281	..	..	49,180	..	10,041	..	31,175	29,323	..	..	70,539
Total	1,99,199	17,359	3,47,155	1,73,37,632	2,79,858	89,37,781	48,289	1,47,76,654	12,73,805	16,570	9,40,600	2,62,73,557

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	14,094	..	16,140	6,225	..	2,310	38,769
Medicine	1,45,733	..	..	..	1,45,733
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	12,860	..	19,404	..	..	..	32,264
Non-Basic
Technology—												
Polytechnic
High
Others
Others
Total	26,954	..	1,81,277	6,225	..	2,310	2,16,766
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
Music	2,437	884	..	..	3,321
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education	3,000	..	68,604	..	..	..	71,604
Reformatory
Others
Total	23,223	..	3,000	..	71,041	884	..	..	74,925
Total (Direct)	1,99,199	17,359	3,47,155	1,73,62,857	2,79,858	89,67,735	48,289	1,50,28,972	12,80,814	16,570	9,42,910	2,65,65,248

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions												
	Aided							Unaided					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow-ments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endow-ments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State											
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Universities	36,075	85,444	..	..	1,08,992	..	1,60,104	3,90,615	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges— Arts—													
With only Degree Classes . .	186	24,025	..	..	98,403	..	15,545	1,38,159	70,154	8,431	79,161	1,57,746
Others	1,36,893	5,25,657	1,000	4,100	16,05,075	53,640	2,19,896	25,46,261	44,142	..	20,962	65,104	
Science—													
With only Degree Classes . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—													
With only Degree Classes . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	4,83,048	19,66,847	..	..	37,65,474	10,91,285	8,32,281	81,38,935	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—													
With only Intermediate Classes .	..	10,096	..	..	66,498	24,946	1,489	83,029	5,107	..	17,412	22,519
Others . . . . .	..	76,246	..	500	1,91,577	118,269	2,662	2,89,254	..	..	..	..
Total	6,20,127	26,02,871	1,000	4,600	57,27,027	11,68,140	10,71,873	1,11,95,638	1,19,403	8,431	1,17,535	2,45,369	

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	23,83,070	..	..	..	58,211	25,327	1,36,285	26,02,893	..	..	..	..
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—
Basic—	..	3,453	..	..	24,360	2,673	..	30,486	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	5,897	..	..	..	..	14,003	19,900	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic—	1,53,065	1,97,288	51,559	6,14,494	7,450	..	495	7,945
Post-Graduate	2,12,582	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	1,17,287	..	..	55,594	..	42,185	2,15,066	3,045	..	5,644	8,689
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
Total	23,83,070	3,39,219	..	..	2,91,230	2,25,288	2,44,032	34,82,839	10,495	..	6,139	16,634
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	15,543	..	..	1,15,093	2,744	8,965	1,42,345	..	..	..	..
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	3,590	35,371	..	..	622	73,495	..	1,13,078	614	6,990	..	7,604
Sociology
Others	95,431	..	..	..	1,81,105	1,81,842	671	4,59,049	..	..	..	..
Total	99,021	50,914	..	..	2,96,820	2,58,081	9,636	7,14,472	614	6,990	..	7,604

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Technology—												
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	93,000	16,52,684	4,565	2,12,694	7,06,824	6,48,650	8,14,215	41,32,632	89,078	23,606	1,71,149	2,83,833
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handi- capped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handi- capped.	35,432	50,627	..	1,82,000	1,12,10	21,057	32,984	1,49,610	..	..	..	..
Physically Handi- capped.	600	51,442	200	7,065	1,40,222	12,372	43,669	2,55,570	9,473	7,537	4,215(1)	21,225
Music	..	17,064	..	..	27,998	6,502	25,086	76,650	7,058	..	15,250	22,308
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	1,000	780	..	996	28,591	4,847	6,843	..	120	420(J)	540
Oriental Studies	..	57,961	..	..	4,509	..	30,612	1,22,453	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	6,785	5,465	..	..	..	..	6,385	19,035	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Edu- cation.	21,009	2,83,216	..	20,232	2,196	5,585	71,361	4,03,599	..	..	9,125	9,125
Reformatory	..	11,838	..	1,773	..	6,707	17,734	38,052	52,505	2,911	13,999	69,415
Others	6,000	3,24,303	..	8,802	19,462	54,839	51,366	4,64,772	69,036	10,568	43,009	1,22,613
Total	69,926	8,02,916	980	46,072	1,96,393	1,35,653	2,84,444	15,36,584	..	..	..	..
Total (Direct)	35,16,554	3,09,59,952	2,78,173	22,19,248	3,53,39,044	63,02,457	97,30,554	8,83,45,982	78,96,582	14,60,619	25,46,730	119,03,931

(a) Includes Rs. 146,035 from State Government Funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 1,758 from Central Govt. and Rs. 2,94,138 from State Govt. Funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 400 from Municipal Board Funds and Rs. 1,09,783 from State Govt. Funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 12,164 from State Government Funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 1,290 from Central Govt. Funds and Rs. 1,07,308 from State Govt. Funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 380 from State Govt. Funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 3,600 from State Govt. Funds.

(h) Includes Rs. 6,052 from State Govt. Funds.

(i) Includes Rs. 520 from Municipal Board Funds.

(j) Includes Rs. 210 from State Govt. Funds.

(k) Includes Rs. 1,940 from District Board Funds and Rs. 1,940 from Municipal Board Funds.

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Medicine	27,85,220	25,890	..	..	82,511	25,327	1,36,285	30,29,343	7,19,131
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,890	13,224
Teachers' Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	..	3,453	..	..	24,360	2,673	14,003	30,486	21,176
Under-Graduate	..	5,897	..	..	..	..	..	19,900	11,592
Non-Basic—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate	847	7,05,581	..	..	1,81,052	1,97,288	52,476	11,37,244	5,91,247
Under-Graduate	..	4,97,796	..	..	58,639	..	48,379	6,04,814	3,73,600
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	27,86,067	12,38,617	..	..	3,46,562	2,25,288	2,51,143	48,47,677	17,29,970
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	..	15,543	..	..	1,15,093	2,744	8,965	1,42,345	86,463
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	3,590	35,371	..	..	1,256	80,485	..	1,20,682	97,417
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	95,431	1,87,484	..	..	2,51,148	1,81,842	9,919	7,25,824	3,83,019
<i>Total</i>	99,021	2,38,398	..	..	3,67,477	2,65,071	18,884	9,88,851	5,66,899
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic	..	8,763	..	..	..	3,690	2,000	14,453	9,685
Higher Secondary	1,82,462	1,48,01,567	2,916	6,85,396	1,24,52,407	7,59,966	22,90,571	3,11,75,285	2,07,93,452
High	2,17,646	2,68,98,082	3,43,421	7,85,482	2,06,02,860	26,80,894	35,57,494	5,50,85,879	4,04,22,517
Senior Basic	2,53,620	78,19,850	8,24,156	11,41,039	8,26,079	1,05,057	5,73,181	1,15,42,182	90,25,950
Middle/Junior High	5,57,410	1,68,35,711	2,49,596	43,77,681	22,13,432	9,52,282	18,89,677	2,70,75,789	2,23,69,437
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,76,531	54,45,494	7,75,293	24,47,063	96,434	78,309	2,03,392	92,24,516	67,95,693
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher	55,303	42,16,931	1,57,141	1,26,495	16,445	27,990	1,09,408	47,09,713	38,44,890
Others	7,16,119	2,15,24,672	8,88,982	71,35,949	38,14,980	6,24,154	13,83,996	3,60,88,852	2,72,52,082
Pre-Primary	15,381	2,74,042	16,337	35,836	3,02,137	1,30,751	76,230	8,50,714	5,01,305
<i>Total</i>	21,74,472	9,78,24,312	32,57,842	1,67,34,941	4,03,24,774	53,63,093	1,90,87,949	17,57,67,383	13,10,15,011

Table V-B--Expenditure on Institutions for Girls--(contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure									
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]	
	Central	State								
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture		1,058						3,133	640	
Arts and Crafts	42,519	2,77,433	815	17,924	2,84,509	97,819	2,075	9,62,768	5,77,611	
Commerce		1,320			9,715	7,320	125	18,480	6,566	
Engineering										
Industry										
Textiles	54,321	11,23,395			1,43,430	1,16,400	3,33,656	19,16,552	9,50,708	
Medicine	1,48,305	10,55,339	3,400	1,41,950			1,27,889	15,38,016	4,43,869	
Physical Education	905			2,06,483	2,068		666	3,639	2,880	
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	88,418	28,30,412	750	29,404	2,50,187	2,47,151	2,53,178	36,99,500	23,04,270	
Non-Basic	150	7,31,165	500	150	1,62,763	2,10,632	85,612	11,90,972	8,21,950	
Technology—										
Polytechnic										
Others										
Total	3,34,618	60,20,122	5,465	3,95,911	8,52,762	6,79,322	10,48,860	93,37,060	51,08,474	
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped										
Physically Handicapped	35,532	50,627		8,200	1,310	21,057	32,984	1,49,610	50,722	
Deaf	600	51,744	200	10,422	1,50,579	19,909	46,964	2,80,116	2,05,946	
Other		17,064			35,056	6,302	40,336	98,558	64,483	
Other Fine Arts		1,000			996		4,847	6,843	1,700	
Oriental Studies		61,446	780		4,509	28,711	30,822	1,26,268	1,03,814	

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
For Social Workers	14,138	1,10,601	..	..	..	..	6,785	1,31,524	94,170
Social (Adult) Education	33,634	9,86,716	..	90,092	2,196	7,897	1,10,670	12,31,225	6,55,516
Reformatory . . . . .	..	2,31,367	..	1,773	..	6,707	18,022	2,57,869	77,551
Others	6,000	6,21,676	..	8,802	75,670	57,750	65,748	8,35,646	3,22,568
Total	89,924	21,31,939	980	1,19,289	2,70,216	1,48,533	3,57,178	31,16,059	15,76,502
Total (Direct)	61,95,325	11,33,83,345	32,65,287	1,72,54,741	4,92,56,834	78,58,266	1,31,39,052	21,03,52,850	14,98,56,397
Total Indirect Expenditure									
Direction and Inspection . . . . .	..	21,89,950	1,366	76,820	..	..	..	22,68,136	..
Buildings*	33,81,319	1,51,36,232	1,94,893	6,39,481	8,92,589	21,94,847	42,31,443	2,66,70,804	..
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions.	14,20,490	1,14,73,373	29,060	58,233	1,04,555	1,93,637	7,41,157	1,40,20,505	..
Hostel Charges	1,11,253	16,36,999	5,520	22,966	39,55,759	11,61,525	8,84,861	77,78,883	..
Miscellaneous	1,54,136	21,15,676	82,106	1,71,994	6,98,217	1,83,571	10,63,665	44,69,565	..
Total (Indirect)—Girls	50,67,198	3,25,52,230	3,12,945	9,69,494	56,51,120	37,33,580	69,21,156	5,52,07,693	..
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Girls.	1,12,62,523	14,59,35,575	35,78,232	1,82,24,235	5,49,07,954	1,15,91,846	2,00,60,178	26,55,60,543	..
Total (Direct)—Boys	9,72,43,789	1,07,53,62,430	7,05,74,015	5,34,01,201	39,39,32,998	4,09,95,158	9,07,22,027	1,82,21,31,618	..
Total (Direct)—All Persons	10,54,39,114	1,18,87,45,775	7,38,39,302	7,06,55,942	44,31,89,832	4,88,53,424	10,38,61,079	2,03,25,84,468	..
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys.	18,82,95,436	1,43,00,59,738	8,18,06,134	6,14,25,043	42,93,15,108	6,70,06,899	13,80,54,167	2,39,59,62,525	..
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons.	19,95,57,959	1,57,59,95,313	8,53,84,366	7,96,49,278	48,42,23,062	7,85,98,745	15,81,14,345	2,66,15,23,068	..

* Includes Rs. 45,49,526 spent by P.W.D.

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education														
	Number of Pupils in Classes														
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Below 5	Boys 37,184	71,490	446	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,09,145	
	Girls 39,935	42,473	361	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82,795	
5—6	Boys 23,017	1,54,801	79,517	12,367	458	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,62,161	
	Girls 11,957	7,63,991	51,731	4,890	186	22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,32,778	
6—7	Boys 6,789	24,43,036	7,86,165	1,29,177	17,023	4,139	3,053	15	8	..	..	..	..	33,89,405	
	Girls 5,158	12,65,925	4,03,239	57,983	6,691	760	948	8	1	..	..	..	..	17,40,713	
7—8	Boys 3,789	18,99,222	12,25,903	5,28,099	1,18,026	26,867	5,903	396	1,020	8	..	..	..	38,09,233	
	Girls 2,560	10,37,180	5,91,441	2,73,622	50,807	9,051	1,958	132	3	..	..	..	..	19,66,754	
8—9	Boys 2,271	10,30,816	10,94,184	8,72,944	4,37,474	1,08,729	32,761	6,785	1,822	21	3	..	..	35,87,810	
	Girls 1,170	5,25,611	5,16,244	4,07,929	2,04,526	42,010	9,798	1,474	114	3	..	..	..	17,08,879	
9—10	Boys 990	5,08,097	6,80,300	8,80,727	6,63,171	3,44,592	1,06,364	33,736	8,887	169	49	..	..	32,27,082	
	Girls 866	2,64,016	3,02,647	3,72,843	2,97,229	1,53,235	32,602	8,439	2,106	122	33	..	..	14,34,129	
10—11	Boys 535	2,35,443	3,56,778	5,51,528	6,94,905	5,09,476	2,68,505	92,781	34,545	3,010	683	102	..	27,48,291	
	Girls 453	1,43,553	1,60,088	2,30,262	2,70,375	2,07,999	1,03,006	29,923	8,596	833	89	37	..	11,55,214	
11—12	Boys 396	97,612	1,59,942	2,96,394	4,44,489	5,28,707	3,78,204	2,31,748	76,623	18,199	5,131	315	..	22,37,760	
	Girls 289	53,338	69,492	1,18,457	1,71,271	1,79,882	1,30,699	76,650	25,966	4,920	720	128	1	8,31,813	
12—13	Boys 65	35,803	69,026	1,38,202	2,63,776	3,54,797	3,68,873	3,17,346	1,88,739	60,276	23,227	4,550	98	18,23,778	
	Girls 111	13,778	25,291	48,330	90,476	1,14,503	1,17,091	99,701	60,030	17,072	3,974	500	20	5,90,877	
13—14	Boys 21	11,057	29,277	58,535	1,31,112	2,00,343	2,49,277	2,86,817	2,43,974	1,45,916	54,240	13,262	497	14,24,328	
	Girls 70	3,542	7,658	17,995	38,495	58,297	69,886	88,856	75,174	38,669	12,740	2,393	153	4,13,928	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14-15 { Boys . Girls .	21 35	3,812 921	11,389 2,599	24,358 6,472	64,790 14,412	1,01,358 24,662	1,38,703 35,835	1,98,008 52,980	2,36,533 66,460	1,92,506 49,080	1,22,271 29,501	29,338 6,745	2,458 746	11,25,565 2,90,448
15-16 { Boys . Girls .	10 1	802 175	3,627 970	9,153 1,870	23,286 4,768	47,800 8,898	75,392 16,079	1,09,591 26,578	1,60,414 37,472	1,80,580 41,775	1,53,865 36,069	61,520 16,924	5,004 1,042	8,31,244 1,92,621
16-17 { Boys . Girls .	5 ..	290 72	1,126 259	2,999 687	8,008 1,164	18,331 2,483	34,948 5,506	59,682 12,437	93,908 19,643	1,27,131 24,106	1,46,554 30,926	74,767 17,984	4,985 677	5,72,734 1,15,944
17-18 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	86 7	352 46	1,058 116	2,543 439	8,081 697	12,618 1,858	32,252 5,030	46,904 8,530	70,428 11,740	1,01,995 18,131	58,863 13,303	4,014 289	3,39,194 60,186
18-19 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	31 11	94 141	353 37	713 141	2,113 213	4,674 559	11,993 1,857	22,532 3,326	35,052 5,604	62,039 9,504	41,618 8,289	1,972 102	1,83,184 29,652
19-20 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	10 ..	33 5	48 8	175 51	708 90	1,455 232	4,958 663	8,355 1,172	16,117 2,239	30,257 4,472	24,728 4,607	717 46	87,561 13,585
20-21 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	4 ..	12 6	21 6	48 23	227 39	459 288	1,853 460	3,282 430	6,007 724	14,032 1,790	13,410 2,233	343 26	39,698 6,025
21-22 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	2 ..	5 ..	10 4	15 9	49 19	116 32	401 100	1,119 151	2,381 222	5,520 582	6,263 755	116 ..	15,997 1,874
22-23 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	3 ..	3 2	7 ..	7 6	25 8	32 24	157 47	483 60	923 105	1,723 212	2,841 311	35 ..	6,239 775
23-24 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	6 ..	5 ..	3 8	5 5	14 12	23 10	40 17	209 19	355 47	735 108	850 102	11 ..	2,256 323
24-25 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	2 ..	7 6	8 8	8 28	15 33	6 9	26 20	96 14	124 22	273 27	334 46	1 1	900 214
Over 25 { Boys . Girls .	.. ..	5 ..	6 ..	11 6	60 5	11 8	11 25	32 9	141 20	170 36	235 36	462 65	2 ..	1,146 210
Total { Boys . Girls .	75,093 62,605	78,84,430 41,14,593	44,98,197 21,32,094	35,06,227 15,41,553	28,69,092 11,51,108	22,56,383 8,02,912	16,81,377 5,26,466	13,89,617 4,05,381	11,29,594 3,09,287	8,59,373 1,97,519	7,22,832 1,48,914	3,33,243 74,422	20,253 3,103	2,72,24,711 1,14,69,737

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups—*contd.*

Age-Group	Collegiate Education															
	Intermediate Classes				Degree Classes				Post-Graduate Classes				Research Classes		Total	
	Arts		Science		Arts		Science		Arts		Science		Arts	Science		
	Pre-Univ./1st Year	2nd Year	Pre-Univ./1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year		
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
16																33
Below 5	{ Boys .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	{ Boys .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-7	{ Boys .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7-8	{ Boys .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8-9	{ Boys .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10	{ Boys .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Girls .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
10-11	{ Boys .	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
	{ Girls .	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
11-12	{ Boys .	90	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160
	{ Girls .	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
12-13	{ Boys .	572	115	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	711
	{ Girls .	64	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
12-14	{ Boys .	3,054	896	610	62	53	23	..	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	4,517
	{ Girls .	597	125	45	9	22	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	801

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
14-15 { Boys . { Girls .	10,448 2,461	2,960 825	4,666 331	1,748 87	470 104	92 31	..	192 15	82 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,658 3,862
15-16 { Boys . { Girls .	23,900 6,448	9,370 2,312	12,455 1,207	5,334 365	1,313 380	693 175	20 1	791 96	183 27	71 8	9 2	..	4 2	..	..	..	54,143 11,023
16-17 { Boys . { Girls .	31,792 9,573	17,861 4,403	17,230 1,884	9,655 922	3,976 1,409	2,008 680	112 37	3,425 448	871 116	167 21	165 18	22 12	26 4	11 ..	..	..	87,321 19,527
17-18 { Boys . { Girls .	32,236 8,788	23,084 5,438	16,544 1,464	12,748 1,136	7,094 2,624	4,704 1,685	600 124	5,576 953	2,950 452	523 104	433 103	91 29	122 13	76 3	11 3	16 2	1,06,808 22,921
18-19 { Boys . { Girls .	24,713 5,625	19,541 4,779	12,131 951	11,451 1,023	8,933 3,520	6,947 2,447	1,214 559	6,766 1,219	4,659 731	1,048 339	1,008 284	423 128	314 58	154 21	24 2	15 3	99,341 21,689
19-20 { Boys . { Girls .	16,541 3,010	15,295 2,835	7,639 443	8,275 627	8,126 3,142	7,958 3,008	1,629 638	5,921 890	5,501 869	1,196 379	1,633 572	872 289	596 77	331 53	27 8	12 4	81,552 16,844
20-21 { Boys . { Girls .	9,705 1,603	9,731 1,634	4,080 209	4,784 284	6,294 2,163	7,206 2,338	1,574 661	4,238 506	4,493 744	923 319	2,035 595	1,357 414	1,009 185	589 95	62 15	51 9	58,131 11,774
21-22 { Boys . { Girls .	4,901 643	5,287 858	1,846 107	2,356 123	4,202 986	5,371 1,304	1,422 390	2,327 277	3,250 415	723 153	1,895 518	1,543 459	734 122	660 130	116 38	79 17	36,712 6,540
22-23 { Boys . { Girls .	2,279 372	2,853 345	896 52	999 66	2,850 610	3,956 824	1,022 185	1,524 139	1,829 224	472 86	1,695 376	1,302 406	525 72	559 91	158 45	139 24	23,058 3,917
23-24 { Boys . { Girls .	1,261 193	1,547 187	395 38	435 33	1,853 402	2,504 457	561 65	742 76	1,020 131	276 56	1,342 276	1,135 230	373 32	439 54	140 60	151 36	14,174 2,326
24-25 { Boys . { Girls .	755 113	963 70	203 14	202 16	1,066 171	1,668 258	315 40	371 49	532 69	121 27	966 162	799 182	300 21	271 22	316 49	267 38	9,115 1,301
Over 25 { Boys . { Girls .	1,202 190	1,475 158	148 18	227 21	1,801 445	2,273 249	315 51	286 40	458 52	70 34	1,512 225	1,150 284	318 19	305 23	908 176	679 64	13,127 2,049
Total { Boys . { Girls .	1,63,509* 39,715*	1,11,048† 23,976†	78,867 6,763	58,276 4,712	48,031 15,978	45,403 13,457	8,784 2,751	32,176 4,710	25,830 3,838	5,590 1,526	12,693 3,131	8,694 2,413	4,321 605	3,395 492	1,762 396	1,409 197	‡609,788 ‡124,680

*Includes 61,680 boys and 6,793 girls in class XI of Higher Secondary Schools in U. P.

†Includes 49,333 boys and 4,972 girls in class XII of Higher Secondary Schools in U. P.

‡Excludes 127 boys and 42 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education									
	Teachers' Training				Engineering, Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below 10	..	..	..	..	532	147	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	351	146	..	..	..	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	551	254	..	..	11	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	822	425	50	..	45	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	1,250	740	40	..	80	..
14—15	..	5	6	5	2,024	1,025	60	..	76	2
15—16	46	140	104	182	4,646	1,099	96	5	107	..
16—17	573	988	241	661	8,238	1,224	177	38	173	..
17—18	1,807	1,968	543	873	12,136	1,430	448	219	360	2
18—19	3,878	2,708	922	955	13,973	1,237	786	759	667	11
19—20	5,274	2,612	1,285	1,068	14,252	1,287	1,009	854	959	21
20—21	6,007	2,011	1,218	878	12,418	1,045	804	729	994	4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21-22	5,909	1,378	1,139	593	9,490	847	733	696	981	10
22-23	5,558	1,107	961	487	6,286	723	623	566	829	..
23-24	4,686	799	929	341	4,561	520	489	460	495	..
24-25	4,076	724	680	370	2,405	366	357	267	733	1
25-26	4,170	655	469	236	1,376	360	281	216	293	..
26-27	2,401	387	334	150	834	246	159	147	235	..
27-28	1,812	280	270	127	485	208	103	97	129	..
28-29	1,586	239	224	102	293	142	64	90	111	..
29-30	1,454	255	202	130	301	151	38	45	64	..
30-31	1,126	250	143	104	171	96	44	31	45	..
31-32	786	161	175	52	191	78	24	37	27	..
32-33	743	134	124	52	89	42	6	14	27	1
33-34	482	137	124	50	62	23	16	13	27	..
34-35	477	119	91	52	64	27	12	27	55	..
Over 35	1,432	159	241	122	176	56	23	29	52	1
Total	54,283	17,216	10,425	7,590	97,977(a)	13,944(a)	6,442(b)	5,339(b)	7,595(c)	53(c)

(a) Includes 47,118 boys and 98 girls in engineering, 31,656 boys and 13,760 girls in industry and 19,203 boys and 86 in technology.

(b) Includes 5,349 boys and 5,339 girls in medicine and 1,093 boys in veterinary science.

(c) Includes 7,358 boys and 53 girls in agriculture and 237 boys in forestry.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-groups—Contd.

Age-Group	School Education												Total
	Commerce		Arts and Crafts		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects				
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Below 10													
			24	66	265	1,344	13,222	3,315	13,100	4,138	27,143	9,010	
10—11			30	69	271	870	11,005	1,788	15,116	4,149	26,773	7,022	
11—12			2	36	295	757	11,477	1,363	16,420	4,941	28,790	7,385	
12—13			1	72	354	855	10,191	1,082	25,229	6,530	36,765	9,028	
13—14			1	97	349	789	10,811	800	28,001	7,765	40,671	10,370	
14—15			52	796	290	766	9,896	672	43,236	8,979	56,406	12,302	
15—16			781	941	460	754	8,911	604	49,305	10,078	69,690	14,584	
16—17			1,850	294	580	618	8,165	539	52,344	8,169	80,673	15,234	
17—18			2,423	358	749	575	6,897	328	54,285	9,038	88,725	17,961	
18—19			2,659	396	681	514	5,838	374	56,019	8,043	96,650	18,288	
19—20			1,963	365	647	480	4,112	382	57,027	10,431	96,960	20,014	
20—21			1,235	350	622	404	3,403	256	62,972	8,640	97,751	16,143	

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
21-22 .	6,987	785	263	794	485	324	2,772	187	61,653	9,064	90,412	14,678
22-23 .	4,885	554	233	507	360	264	2,598	165	59,656	7,515	81,989	11,888
23-24 .	3,702	328	147	501	295	156	2,328	65	55,100	8,330	72,732	11,500
24-25 .	2,583	160	143	449	228	128	1,690	65	55,761	9,302	68,676	11,832
25-26 .	1,555	181	109	348	202	95	1,293	90	55,177	6,234	64,925	8,375
26-27 .	894	133	90	265	239	60	1,072	40	46,375	5,908	52,633	7,336
27-28 .	658	85	41	245	224	38	895	23	38,296	5,240	42,913	6,343
28-29 .	373	85	27	241	104	26	753	19	34,670	4,238	38,205	5,182
29-30 .	319	49	37	222	91	38	515	14	26,247	5,144	31,268	6,048
30-31 .	372	39	17	153	62	29	433	4	31,113	3,780	33,526	4,486
31-32 .	249	28	10	125	51	14	279	1	25,077	3,447	26,869	3,943
32-33 .	145	30	11	81	25	7	241	2	29,137	3,106	30,548	3,469
33-34 .	170	21	12	134	23	21	212	1	24,193	3,698	25,321	4,098
34-35 .	132	16	11	198	71	12	266	..	26,886	4,696	28,065	5,147
Over 35	317	27	46	261	74	52	318	7	59,781	8,338	62,460	9,052
Total	85,266	13,488	3,685	12,011	8,097	9,990	1,19,593	12,146	(a) 11,04,176	(a) 1,78,941	14,97,539	2,70,718

(a) Excludes 36 boys and 7 girls in schools for handicapped and 4,746 boys and 7,779 girls in adult schools whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 3,204 boys and 435 girls in physical education, 4,729 boys and 1,568 girls in schools for handicapped, 6,718 boys and 1,485 girls in reformatory schools, 4,036 boys and 489 girls in social education, 1,075 324 boys and 169,911 girls in schools for adults, 1,951 boys in marine training, 4,799 boys and 227 girls in continuation classes, 1,503 boys and 41 girls in other professional subjects and 6,232 boys and 4,785 girls in other special Subjects.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—Contd.

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teachers' Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14—15	..	..	..	..	7	1	9	2	21	..
15—16	1	2	30	57	450	5	94	11	223	3
16—17	10	16	73	124	1,334	23	676	122	594	3
17—18	28	32	154	227	3,574	28	1,844	501	1,079	11
18—19	122	36	299	377	5,317	25	3,298	804	1,505	19
19—20	158	70	616	559	6,674	10	4,060	861	1,782	14
20—21	263	138	757	683	6,295	12	4,110	882	1,854	12

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
21-22	278	101	883	751	4,155	12	4,012	747	1,370	14
22-23	315	95	1,042	643	3,349	8	3,337	535	990	2
23-24	394	71	988	607	1,793	7	2,666	412	661	4
24-25	373	47	987	531	950	6	2,263	351	436	3
25-26	406	39	867	477	467	1	1,589	235	253	1
26-27	256	30	894	379	224	1	1,264	174	131	..
27-28	223	6	813	341	91	3	822	94	94	..
28-29	159	11	784	230	67	1	565	67	58	..
29-30	196	6	768	185	66	..	446	112	54	..
30-31	138	13	526	222	70	..	319	30	28	2
31-32	107	9	396	179	48	..	202	30	33	2
32-33	87	4	304	232	42	..	128	22	20	1
33-34	54	4	281	195	28	..	84	12	21	1
34-35	75	2	198	124	30	..	68	7	25	..
Over 35	146	12	751	351	81	..	202	18	62	3
Total	3,789	747	12,411	7,475	(-)35,112	(a)143	(b)32,058	(b)6,929	(c)11,294	(c)95

(a) Includes 31,710 boys and 110 girls in engineering and 3,402 boys and 33 girls in technology.

(b) Includes 26,950 boys and 6,000 girls in medicine and 5,108 boys and 29 girls in veterinary science.

(c) Excludes 41 boys in forestry whose age-wise distribution is not given and includes 10,776 boys and 95 girls in agriculture and 518 boys in forestry.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—Concl'd.

Age-Group	Collegiate Education											
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Below 10 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	1	104	10	7	.	..	11	111
10—11 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	122	14	8	..	..	18	130
11—12 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21	117	33	9	..	..	54	126
12—13 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	24	172	55	19	..	..	79	191
13—14	31	..	..	..	79	167	343	26	..	..	453	193
14—15	599	2	28	3	108	255	368	26	2	3	1,142	293
15—16	1,869	14	62	5	264	361	524	32	7	28	3,524	518
16—17	4,509	56	180	2	207	331	524	52	60	81	8,167	810
17—18	9,042	64	472	16	159	212	579	102	224	204	17,155	1,397
18—19	11,309	105	1,523	32	211	304	815	135	426	232	24,825	2,072
19—20	10,377	120	1,387	53	232	250	804	94	460	286	26,550	2,317
20—21	8,658	70	2,034	57	297	259	807	72	489	299	25,564	2,484

36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
21-22	6,465	46	2,313	91	219	219	831	57	546	232	21,072	2,270
22-23	4,637	33	2,746	113	202	155	683	32	562	182	17,863	1,798
23-24	2,838	23	2,058	84	144	161	719	22	549	188	12,810	1,579
24-25	1,645	21	2,284	35	135	83	445	12	491	76	10,009	1,165
25-26	1,217	5	1,756	20	85	43	313	16	527	59	7,480	896
26-27	736	2	1,467	27	76	41	126	13	275	19	5,449	686
27-28	466	9	1,278	21	58	31	243	10	221	14	4,309	529
28-29	351	2	825	9	32	16	54	5	159	11	3,054	352
29-30	237	2	756	7	21	16	44	..	117	7	2,705	335
30-31	152	1	682	7	23	10	24	2	92	3	2,054	290
31-32	229	1	405	6	10	7	15	..	51	..	1,496	234
32-33	163	..	273	1	18	4	9	..	23	1	1,067	265
33-34	114	..	291	4	10	4	3	..	25	..	911	220
34-35	80	..	253	1	14	5	3	..	25	..	771	139
Over 35	278	4	385	3	7	3	14	..	55	7	1,981	401
Total	66,002	580	23,458	597	2,661	3,452	(a)8,402	(a)751	(b)5,386	(b)1,932	2,00,573	21,801

(a) Excludes 238 boys and 30 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.
 (b) Excludes 266 boys and 39 girls in Social Education and 19 boys and 19 girls in Foreign Languages whose age-wise distribution is not available. Includes 607 boys and 138 girls in Physical Education, 805 boys and 228 girls in Vocational Education, 1,224 girls in Domestic Science, 542 boys and 20 girls in Statistics, 322 boys and 69 girls in Library Science, 210 boys and 37 girls in Journalism, 370 boys and 6 girls in Co-operation, 983 boys and 131 girls in Foreign Languages, 171 boys and 10 girls in other professional subjects and 1,376 boys and 69 girls in other special subjects.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle/Junior Schools—													
Government . . .	2,727	661	12,084	3,540	8,283	3,616	23,094	7,817	30,911	281	45	1,122	157
District Board . . .	191	1	8,380	853	19,509	3,400	28,080	4,254	32,334	49	3	150	2
Municipal Board . . .	136	113	1,977	1,549	2,211	3,199	4,324	4,861	9,185	57	24	52	11
Private { Aided . . .	725	490	11,282	7,042	8,967	6,491	20,074	14,023	34,097	345	100	1,874	317
{ Unaided . . .	140	96	794	232	700	281	1,634	609	2,243	44	12	351	78
<i>Total</i> . . .	3,919	1,361	34,517	13,216	38,770	16,987	77,206	31,564	1,08,770	776	184	3,549	565
High/Higher Schools—													
Government . . .	13,788	4,548	10,620	4,352	3,694	1,834	28,102	10,734	38,836	1,294	239	4,051	551
District Board . . .	4,272	172	7,225	578	2,631	138	14,128	888	15,016	25	2	765	48
Municipal Board . . .	2,559	492	2,414	590	596	134	5,569	1,216	6,785	209	37	773	90
Private { Aided . . .	34,164	8,766	23,933	10,344	5,532	2,149	63,629	21,259	84,888	7,718	1,189	17,119	2,346
{ Unaided . . .	4,567	1,296	2,077	875	628	199	7,272	2,370	9,642	979	118	4,347	688
<i>Total</i> . . .	59,350	15,374	46,269	16,739	13,081	4,454	1,18,700	36,467	1,55,167	10,225	1,585	27,055	3,723
GRAND TOTAL . . .	66,254	17,962	1,91,270	60,923	3,46,594	92,048	6,04,118	1,70,933	7,75,051	11,635	2,020	31,935	4,617

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—*contd.*

Type of Institution	Untrained																															
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate						Non-Matriculate																									
	Certificated			Uncertificated			Certificated			Uncertificated																						
	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons																				
	Grand Total	Men	Women	Grand Total	Men	Women	Grand Total	Men	Women	Grand Total	Men	Women	Grand Total																			
15	16	17	33	18	19	37	20	21	41	22	23	45	24	25	49	26	27	53	28	29	57											
Pre-Primary Schools	10	105	115	28	163	191	26	144	170	51	307	358	120	778	898	404	2,594	2,998	19,117	1,48,361	17,932	87,437	208	37,056	2,36,006	1,54,488	2,04,459	36,162	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354
Basic Schools—	3,764	703	4,467	5,500	878	6,378	7,558	2,341	9,900	9,974	2,163	12,137	27,047	6,133	33,180	1,29,344	19,117	1,48,361	17,932	87,437	208	37,056	2,36,006	1,54,488	2,04,459	36,162	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354		
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	2,300	522	2,822	4,987	1,058	6,045	1,835	563	2,398	6,866	2,387	9,253	16,672	4,678	21,350	69,505	17,932	87,437	208	37,056	2,36,006	1,54,488	2,04,459	36,162	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354				
Senior Basic	9	30	39	30	13	43	1	1	2	13	1	14	86	1	87	201	7	208	37,056	2,36,006	1,54,488	2,04,459	36,162	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354					
Post-Basic	6,073	1,225	7,298	10,517	1,936	12,453	9,394	2,904	12,298	16,853	4,550	21,403	43,805	10,812	54,617	1,98,950	37,056	2,36,006	1,54,488	2,04,459	36,162	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354							
Total	5,954	750	6,704	19,758	1,949	21,707	9,872	1,927	11,799	31,435	4,140	35,579	67,435	8,823	76,258	1,27,143	27,345	1,54,488	2,04,459	36,162	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354								
Primary Schools—	1,543	85	1,628	34,712	1,240	35,952	8,320	360	8,680	39,040	3,205	42,245	83,731	4,904	88,635	1,86,873	17,586	2,04,459	36,162	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354									
Government	254	65	319	2,050	523	2,573	255	162	417	1,626	911	2,537	4,278	1,691	5,969	21,302	14,860	29,720	36,162	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354									
District Board	813	572	1,385	7,457	1,612	9,069	2,294	1,092	3,386	24,846	3,553	28,400	35,723	6,979	42,702	1,07,104	36,170	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354											
Municipal Board	88	113	201	830	514	1,344	198	136	334	2,890	469	3,359	4,060	1,305	5,365	5,588	2,583	8,171	98,544	5,46,354												
Private	8,652	1,585	10,237	64,807	5,838	70,645	20,939	3,677	24,616	99,837	12,278	112,115	1,95,227	23,702	2,18,929	4,48,910	98,544	5,46,354														
{ Aided	813	572	1,385	7,457	1,612	9,069	2,294	1,092	3,386	24,846	3,553	28,400	35,723	6,979	42,702	1,07,104	36,170	1,43,274	8,171	98,544	5,46,354											
{ Unaided	88	113	201	830	514	1,344	198	136	334	2,890	469	3,359	4,060	1,305	5,365	5,588	2,583	8,171	98,544	5,46,354												
Total	8,652	1,585	10,237	64,807	5,838	70,645	20,939	3,677	24,616	99,837	12,278	112,115	1,95,227	23,702	2,18,929	4,48,910	98,544	5,46,354														

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Middle/Junior High Schools—														
Government	2,700	559	7,408	935	1,022	436	3,471	966	16,004	3,098	19,102	39,098	10,915	50,013
District Board	1,782	158	6,976	354	1,956	238	8,193	797	19,106	1,552	20,658	47,186	5,806	52,992
Municipal Board	112	95	773	463	138	132	335	460	1,467	1,185	2,652	5,791	6,046	11,837
Private { Aided	1,640	715	9,654	1,197	1,442	591	2,965	804	17,920	3,724	21,644	37,994	17,747	55,741
Unaided	236	51	2,856	431	332	72	747	208	4,566	852	7,764	6,200	1,461	7,661
Total	6,470	1,578	27,667	3,380	4,890	1,469	15,711	3,235	59,063	10,411	69,474	1,36,269	41,975	1,78,244
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Government	2,040	430	4,052	694	852	237	1,097	318	13,386	2,469	15,855	41,488	13,203	54,691
District Board	117	1	498	28	11	..	656	68	2,072	147	2,219	16,200	1,035	17,235
Municipal Board	403	47	606	90	38	14	118	27	2,147	305	2,452	7,716	1,521	9,237
Private { Aided	6,035	1,258	13,266	2,094	1,801	624	3,437	861	49,376	8,372	57,748	1,13,005	28,631	1,42,636
Unaided	820	133	3,526	429	177	41	547	101	10,396	1,510	11,906	17,668	3,880	21,548
Total	9,415	1,869	21,948	3,335	2,879	916	5,855	2,375	77,377	12,803	90,180	1,96,077	49,270	2,45,347
GRAND TOTAL	30,620	6,362	1,24,967	14,652	38,128	9,110	1,38,307	21,745	3,75,592	58,596	4,34,098	9,79,718	2,29,439	13,09,149

Table VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers											
	Possessing a Degree		Possessing Diploma/Certificate		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma/Certificate				Total			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
School for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	323	..	128	2	38	..	489	2	491			
Arts and Crafts	114	49	307	528	108	77	529	654	1,186			
Commerce	509	10	1,713	86	276	22	2,498	118	2,619			
Engineering	891	..	1,028	1	288	1	2,207	2	2,203			
Forestry	8	..	4	..	..	..	12	..	12	
Industry	179	54	2,148	589	724	161	3,051	804	3,855			
Marine Training	8	..	25	..	16	..	49	..	49			
Medicine	463	128	205	144	1	13	669	285	954			
Physical Education	90	3	61	13	24	2	175	18	193			
Teachers' Training												
Basic	2,857	694	1,420	408	271	56	4,548	1,158	5,706			
Non-Basic	447	241	392	168	62	17	901	426	1,327			
Technology—												
Polytechnic	540	4	1,240	2	291	9	2,071	15	2,086			
High	41	2	49	..	11	1	101	3	104			
Others	94	..	271	..	86	..	451	..	451			
Veterinary Science	14	..	8	..	..	..	22	..	22	
Others	36	..	39	..	1	..	76	..	76			
Total	6,614	1,185	9,038	1,941	2,497	359	17,849	3,485	21,334			

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped		4	10	7	19	5	5	16	34	50
Physically Handicapped		90	21	383	152	194	58	667	231	898
Music		170	41	332	78	242	32	744	151	895
Dancing		2	5	29	9	28	9	59	23	82
Other Fine Arts		22	1	150	13	43	8	225	22	247
Oriental Studies		4,324	29	5,329	123	973	41	10,626	193	10,819
For Social Workers		158	14	96	11	35	1	289	26	315
Social (Adult) Education		27	24	4,096	673	5,712	825	9,835	1,522	11,357
Reformatory		40	6	219	83	38	8	297	97	394
Others		75	51	131	141	420	50	626	242	868
<i>Total</i>		4,922	202	10,772	1,302	7,690	1,037	23,384	2,541	25,925
GRAND TOTAL		11,536	1,387	19,810	3,243	9,887	1,396	41,233	6,026	47,259

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)

Name of Examination	Boys					Girls						
	Number Appeared			Number Passed		Number Appeared			Number Passed			
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and other Equivalent Examinations—												
Arts and Science—												
D. Litt./D.Sc.	27	2	29	15	1	16	70	..	71	51	..	52
Ph.D./D. Phil.	453	27	480	370	20	390	1	7	8	1	5	6
M. Litt.	7,611	4,185	11,796	6,419	3,213	9,632	2,046	1,245	3,291	1,777	988	2,765
M.A.	3,374	488	3,862	2,792	253	3,045	442	11	453	400	5	405
M.Sc. (Home Science)	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	3	51	44	2	46
M. S. W.	170	309	479	162	..	162	24	64	24	24	36	885
B.A. (Hons.)	4,123	..	4,123	2,925	165	3,090	1,038	..	1,102	849	..	885
B.A. (Hons.)	1,408	34	1,442	1,354	19	1,373	13,268	7,095	21,063	8,180	2,680	10,860
B.Sc.	43,053	25,870	68,923	20,382	9,153	29,735	2,756	588	3,344	1,763	311	2,074
B.Sc. (Home Sc.)	21,273	6,797	28,070	12,279	1,849	14,128	100	1	101	90	1	91
B. Theology	45	..	45	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—												
M. Ed.—												
Basic	17	..	17	16	..	16	146	34	180	123	19	142
Non-Basic	341	51	392	292	39	331	559	78	637	391	43	434
B.Ed./B.T. (Basic)	1,897	582	2,479	1,526	394	1,920	4,006	516	4,522	3,109	275	3,384
B.Ed./B.T./L.T. (Non-Basic)	8,591	1,157	9,748	7,104	817	7,921	29	..	29	29	..	29
Dip. in Basic Education	64	..	64	62	..	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	127	5	132	122	2	124	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	84	1	85	76	1	77	..	..	..	..	..	..
Internal Combustion Engineering	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	84	..	84	76	..	76	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Aeronautical Engineering	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Voltage	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health	31	..	31	28	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. Ore Dressing	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Applied Geology)	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Engineering	194	..	194	185	..	185	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	1,905	140	2,045	1,485	85	1,370	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	1,099	122	1,221	795	57	852	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	700	74	774	514	33	547	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Metallurgy	139	1	140	139	1	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health Engineering	21	4	21	21	3	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication Engineering	301	..	301	301	..	301	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aeronautical Engineering	46	..	46	46	..	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Engineering	22	..	22	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Engineering Training	84	14	98	65	8	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Hons.) (Applied Geology)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
D.Phil./Ph.D.(Med.)	5	..	5	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.D.	265	67	332	92	15	107	63	25	88	16	5	21
M.Sc.	250	100	390	115	38	153	12	3	15	5	1	6
M.Sc. (Anatomy)	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)	33	3	36	29	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medicine)	18	..	18	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. Obstetrics	8	..	8	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine	401	3	404	288	2	290	132	1	133	86	1	87
Diploma (Public Health)	62	..	62	57	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.B.E.S.	2,322	88	2,410	1,253	52	1,305	486	15	501	286	9	295
B.D.S.	97	..	97	64	..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Medicine)	4	..	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Sanitary)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tibbia	7	..	7	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	99	..	99	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ayurvedacharya	119	13	132	76	12	88	15	2	15	12	2	12
G.F.A.M.	156	9	165	99	7	106	12	..	4	4	3	3
Diploma in Ayurveda	206	..	206	111	..	111	25	..	25	19	..	4
A.M.B.S./B.I.M.S.	373	4	373	43	1	44	5	..	5	3	..	3
D.M.S.	9	..	9	228	..	221	11	..	11	11	..	11
D.M.S. (D.U.M.S.)	255	1	256	122	1	128	12	..	12	3	..	2
O.C.I.N.	92	..	92	40	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.C.P. & S.	17	1	18	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys					Girls				
	Number Appeared			Number Passed		Number Appeared			Number Passed	
	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										12
										13
Under-Graduate Dip. in Medi- cine	194	..	194	124	..	124	31	..	31	..
L.I.M.	5	..	5	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science—										
M.Sc. (Vet.)	11	..	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Vet.)	868	14	882	577	11	588	2	..	2	..
P. G. Dip. in Vet.Sc.	148	..	148	148	..	148	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—										
Ph. D. (Agri)	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. Agriculture	263	2	265	250	2	252	..	..	..	..
Associate of I.A.R.I.	89	68	157	89	40	129	8	..	8	6
B.Sc. Agriculture	1,961	1	2,029	1,645	1	1,685	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. Agricultural Engineering	16	1	17	14	..	15	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Horticulture	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
P. G. Dip. in Dairy Research	45	..	45	33	..	33	..	..	..	..
Forestry—										
Superior Forest Service	106	..	106	106	..	106	..	..	..	..
Technology—										
Ph. D. (Tech.)	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Tech.)	301	4	305	290	3	293	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Tech.)	622	8	630	588	5	593	2	..	2	2
B.Ph. Sc. (Tech.)	52	..	52	49	..	49	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. Chemt. Engg.	173	2	175	151	2	153	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Tech.	62	..	62	62	..	62	2	..	2	2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cummares—												
Ph. D. (Com.)	4	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Com.	1,666	382	2,048	1,460	264	1,724	71	1	72	34	1	35
B.Com. (Hons.)	193	6	199	169	5	174	1	..	1	1	..	1
B. Com.	16,537	4,759	21,296	8,586	1,528	10,114	154	20	174	96	3	99
Law—												
M. L./J.L. M.	87	46	133	31	8	39	1	2	3	..	1	1
B. L./J.L. B.	6,043	1,580	7,623	3,985	706	4,691	163	51	214	115	27	142
Certi. of Proficiency in Law	127	51	178	78	31	109	5	..	5	3	..	3
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip./Certi. in Library Science	195	18	213	165	6	171	79	2	81	65	2	67
Oriental Learning—												
M. O. L.	13	457	470	11	282	293	4	7	11	..	7	7
B.O.L. (Hons)	7	..	7	7	..	7	1	..	1	..	..	..
B.O.L.	26	20	46	20	13	33	5	1	6	4	..	4
Oriental Titles	3,032	7,751	10,783	1,652	2,340	3,992	390	5,943	6,333	216	1,650	1,866
Architecture—												
B. Arch.	139	1	140	86	..	86	3	..	3	1	..	1
Miscellaneous—												
B. Music	43	21	64	35	15	50	68	10	7	52	7	59
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
P. G. Dip. in Banking	9	..	9	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Business Management	136	2	138	101	..	101	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip./Certi. in Anthropology	9	..	9	9	..	9	1	..	1	1	..	1
Dip./Certi. in Architecture	47	..	47	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Statistics	40	..	40	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Name of Examinations	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Higher Dip. in Co-operation . . .	116	3	119	97	3	100	6	..	6	3	..	3
Dip. in Dance, Drama, etc. . . .	167	5	172	148	2	150	68	6	74	57	5	62
Dip. in Physical Education . . .	406	25	431	380	22	402	73	9	82	71	9	80
L.S.G.D.	48	..	48	43	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Home Science/Needle Work etc.	153	5	158	109	2	111	261	..	261	233	..	233
Dip. in Economic/Public Adm. . .	124	2	126	72	..	72	14	1	15	10	..	2
Dip. in Journalism	25	..	25	19	..	19	3	..	3	2	..	2
Dip. in Labour Welfare	115	..	115	55	..	55	3	..	3	2	..	2
National Dip in Commercial Art .												
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Liter Arts	79,694	66,551	146,245	33,849	21,158	55,007	20,488	14,050	34,538	12,005	5,394	17,399
Liter Science	61,954	15,065	77,019	28,713	4,361	33,074	3,837	895	4,732	2,408	301	2,709
Intermediate/Dip. in Commerce .	23,531	8,199	31,730	12,200	2,848	15,048	1,159	171	1,330	676	54	730
Intermediate/Dip./Lic. in Agriculture	3,064	95	3,159	2,284	28	2,312	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dip./Licentiate in Engineering . .	7,093	2,125	9,218	4,850	690	5,540	64	170	234	30	57	87
Dip. in Drawing, Painting etc. . .	94	89	193	64	45	109	28	11	39	15	4	19
Dip./Cert. in Foreign Languages .	615	26	641	467	17	484	128	3	131	92	3	95
Dip./Cert. in Other Subjects . . .	467	149	616	280	92	372	104	40	144	66	27	93
Diplom./Certificate in M.I.L. . . .	5	..	5	4	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	2
Dip. in Arts and Crafts (Tr. Trg.) .	268	..	268	58	..	58	3	..	3	2	..	2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dip./Cert./Lic. in Teaching— Basic	635	145	780	570	76	646	62	6	68	60	6	66
Non-Basic	3,592	1,251	4,843	3,003	887	3,890	2,201	252	2,453	1,849	169	2,108
Dip./Cert. in Technology	475	51	526	339	17	356	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Indian Music and Dancing	632	29	661	348	10	358	522	30	552	385	15	400
Forest Rangers' Course	144	..	144	144	..	144	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cert. in Journalism	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Co-operation	444	124	568	242	50	292	1	3	4	1	3	4
Dip./Cer. in Other Fine Arts	187	298	485	127	130	257	355	316	671	268	153	421
Dip. in Social Service/Social Work	266	17	283	228	15	243	56	..	56	54	..	54
Cert. in Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	..	74	71	..	71
Dip./Lic. in Medicine/Pharmacy	1,275	16	1,291	948	8	956	112	10	122	75	7	82
Dip. in Banking	38	..	38	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cert. in Physical Education	64	1	65	61	1	62	20	..	20	20	..	20
Dip./Cert. in Veterinary Science	184	..	184	149	..	149	..	..	..	..	..	..
Drawing Teacher/Art Master	1,350	262	1,612	857	176	1,033	62	3	65	50	1	51
National Cert. in Arts	11	..	11	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cert. in Applied Psychology	6	..	6	5	..	5	7	..	7	4	..	4
Cert. in Inland Fisheries	40	..	40	40	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-medical	574	61	635	355	24	379	354	6	360	217	19	236
P. U. C. (Arts)	44,831	10,451	55,282	20,791	3,863	24,654	12,009	2,402	14,411	6,506	1,088	7,694
P. U. C. (Science)	18,218	2,045	20,263	7,419	838	8,257	1,878	242	2,120	920	110	1,030
P. U. C. (Agri.)	281	..	281	127	..	127	1	..	1	1	..	1
P. U. C. (Com.)	4,454	258	4,712	2,485	152	2,637	52	2	54	31	1	32
Pre-professional	3,252	174	3,426	2,473	30	2,503	203	..	203	172	..	172
Dip. in Rural Service	197	..	197	139	..	139	2	..	2	2	..	2
Dip. in Rural Engineering	22	..	22	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Architecture	68	63	131	23	12	35	1	..	1	..	..	..

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Concl'd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
School Examinations— On Completion of High School Course—												
Post-Basic	410	..	410	348	..	348	3	..	3	2	..	2
Higher Secondary School Leaving Mentorship Certificate, etc.	23,204	4,509	27,713	11,367	1,167	12,534	2,358	1,112	3,470	1,536	209	1,745
	5,83,570	2,15,029	7,98,599	2,95,367	69,023	3,64,390	1,05,131	51,761	1,56,892	59,440	16,979	76,419
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	1,368	1	1,369	1,103	..	1,103	1,078	..	1,078	962	..	962
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic	95,219	527	95,746	76,008	382	76,390	24,091	36	24,127	19,500	20	19,520
Middle/Junior High	10,73,018	51,698	11,24,716	8,16,307	24,328	8,40,635	2,99,627	17,352	3,16,979	2,15,526	9,046	2,24,572
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc.	28	..	28	26	..	26	42	..	42	37	..	37
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary	1,704,020	4,004	1,708,024	14,23,580	2,872	14,26,452	7,02,265	1,849	7,04,114	5,61,213	1,607	5,62,820
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,93,675	473	5,94,148	4,93,563	356	4,93,919	1,47,307	170	1,47,477	1,18,198	109	1,18,307
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	31,140	5,838	36,978	26,868	3,533	30,401	8,529	1,746	10,245	7,138	954	8,092
Non-Basic,	5,318	2,719	8,037	3,963	1,061	5,024	3,835	702	4,537	3,215	256	3,471

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Engineering, Technology and Industry	29,380	18,316	47,896	24,686	6,181	30,867	5,976	10	5,986	5,338	4	5,342
Agriculture and Forestry . . .	5,467	904	6,371	5,211	397	5,608	51	83	124	40	44	84
Commerce	21,274	14,339	35,613	12,930	5,400	18,330	2,671	2,600	5,271	1,511	1,012	2,523
Music and Dancing	1,334	56	1,390	1,057	49	1,106	3,099	48	3,147	2,464	41	2,505
Arts and Crafts	1,688	687	2,375	1,522	262	1,784	5,686	108	5,794	4,064	40	4,104
Other Fine Arts	999	..	999	822	..	822	177	..	177	109	..	109
Oriental Studies	30,586	1,617	32,203	18,552	818	19,370	2,557	819	3,376	1,795	370	2,165
Physical Education	2,619	28	2,647	2,508	23	2,531	337	7	344	314	7	321
Medicine	429	9	438	288	9	297	1,447	1	1,448	1,132	1	1,133
Social (Audit) Education . . .	4,07,551	60	4,07,611	3,24,268	56	3,24,324	55,119	..	55,119	44,249	..	44,249
Social Education	48,349	13	48,362	39,317	11	39,328	3,977	..	3,977	3,281	..	3,281
Veterinary Science	358	..	358	299	..	299	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	1,793	..	1,793	1,765	..	1,765	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Studha Ayurveda . .	57	..	57	30	..	30	16	..	16	12	..	12
M.I.L.	9	1,019	1,028	7	493	500	..	1,089	1,069	..	519	519
Others	46,336	2,683	49,019	33,131	1,669	1,34,800	17,038	303	7,341	5,008	211	5,219

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd).

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	Number Appeared			Number Passed			Number Appeared			Number Passed		
	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Forestry—												
Technology—												
M.Sc. (Tech.)	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Sc. (Tech.)	..	5	5	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Arch.	31	..	31	15	..	15	1	..	1	1	..	1
Commerce—												
B. Com. (Hons.)	107	656	763	31	271	302	1	2	3	1	2	3
B. Com.	1,354	1,918	3,272	858	872	1,730	6	40	46	6	22	28
LAW—												
B.L./LL.B.	1,145	1,639	2,784	739	842	1,581	14	67	81	9	35	44
Cert. of Proficiency in Law	49	..	49	35	..	35	1	..	1	1	..	1
Library Science—												
Dip. in Library Science	11	..	11	11	..	11	8	..	8	7	..	7
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Oriental Titles	6	5,281	5,287	..	1,598	1,598	12	4,605	4,617	3	1,465	1,468
Diploma/Certificate in Architecture	..	7	7	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Social work	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate and other Equivalent Ex-</i>												
<i>aminations (Art and Science)</i>	1,868	14,984	16,852	369	5,447	5,816	577	3,213	3,790	163	1,443	1,606
Pre-Professional	91	940	1,031	34	659	693	19	62	81	17	54	71
Intermediate in Arts	4,453	15,634	20,087	1,827	4,852	6,679	794	3,787	4,581	493	1,316	1,809
Intermediate in Science	3,288	5,386	8,674	1,483	1,871	3,354	138	294	422	84	116	200

Education/81

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dip./Lic. in Medicine	238	6	244	147	2	149	45	5	50	31	3	34
Inter. Dip. in Commerce	711	2,646	3,357	273	1,309	1,582	..	142	142	..	56	56
Lic. in Agriculture	23	22	45	17	18	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip./Lic. in Engineering	752	1,142	1,894	410	421	831	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip./Cert./Lic. in Teaching	..	1,296	1,296	..	1,133	1,133	..	381	381	..	344	344
Dip./Cert. in Modern Indian Languages	48	..	48	13	..	13	34	..	34	18	..	18
Dip./Cert. in Technology	69	89	158	30	46	76	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Indian Music	11	..	11	11	..	11	37	4	41	23	2	..
Dip. in Economic Admn.	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dip. in Vet. Science	30	..	30	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
School Examinations— On Completion of High School Course—	903	8,329	9,232	538	2,523	3,061	138	863	1,001	96	298	394
Higher Secondary	41,193	1,01,467	1,42,660	17,470	38,412	55,882	7,459	25,820	33,279	3,298	9,998	13,296
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—	..	656	656	..	319	319	..	26	26	..	7	7
Teachers' Training { Basic Non-Basic	819	2,203	3,022	412	1,035	1,447	231	659	890	138	323	461
Engineering, Technology and Industry.	625	710	1,335	322	573	895	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture and Forestry	8	..	8	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	13,180	10,415	23,595	6,115	3,754	9,869	1,992	2,408	4,400	1,083	805	1,888
Music and Dancing	3	..	3	2	..	2	3	..	3	2	..	2
Arts and Crafts	5	..	5	3	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	3
Oriental Studies	25	867	892	17	367	384	9	882	891	6	346	352
Physical Education	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	166	24	190	72	18	90	7	1	8	7	1	8
Veterinary Science	..	44	44	..	44	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	2,190	2,190	..	1,303	1,303	..	3,519	3,519	..	1,664	1,664

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area(s) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where Compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					
For Boys only	241	8,75,244	4,217	6,36,115	(a) 1,533
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	957	29,33,241	9,956	12,57,913	9,43,415
<i>Total</i>	1,198	38,08,485	14,173	18,94,028	9,44,948
Rural (Villages)—					
For Boys only	8,639	5,25,876	4,079	3,78,540	(b) 914
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	48,337	59,44,425	47,821	25,16,130	15,62,195
<i>Total</i>	56,976	64,70,301	51,900	28,94,670	15,62,709
GRAND TOTAL	58,174	1,02,78,786	66,073	47,88,698	25,07,675

(a) Excludes 20,557 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsion areas.

(b) Excludes 19,764 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsion areas.

Coercive Measures taken

Type of Area	No. of Notices Issued	No. of Attendance Orders Passed	Prosecutions			No. of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
			For Non-Enrolment	For Non-Attendance	Fines Realised		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban (Towns and Cities)—							
For Boys only	92,762	31,662	3,108	3,607	3,431	250	1,51,77,102
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	1,44,126	52,778	7,630	12,917	1,501	126	4,04,03,065
Total	2,36,888	84,440	10,738	16,524	4,932	376	5,55,80,167
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only	48,874	29,216	3,969	7,599	6,048	148	1,00,98,456
For Girls only	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	4,12,072	1,23,252	12,669	23,498	3,503	237	9,20,12,100
Total	4,60,946	1,52,468	16,638	31,097	9,551	385	10,21,10,556
GRAND TOTAL	6,97,834	2,36,908	27,376	47,621	14,483	761	16,71,34,284*

*Details of expenditure of Rs. 24,00,900 and Rs. 70,42,661 in Madras and Delhi States respectively are not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institutions	No. of Institutions			No. of Pupils				Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)
	Managed by Government	Managed by District Boards	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10								
For Boys—								
Universities	..	..	3	3	75	..	4,552	4,552
Research Institutions	4	..	1	67	676	..	25,912	26,588
Colleges for General Education	..	..	63	..	..	..	8,339	11,201
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	25	..	39	64	2,862	..	2,332	2,886
Schools for General Education—	3	..	24	27	375	1,67,754	14,84,097	20,71,727
Post-Basic	1,076	622	4,823	6,521	4,19,276	14,03,284	197,365	18,43,118
High/Higer Secondary	1,218	7,065	1,500	9,783	2,42,462	16,05,977	990,161	34,26,280
Senior Basic	4,122	9,840	6,662	20,624	8,34,142	32,36,695	361,678	41,12,480
Middle/Junior High	6,898	36,217	48,981	92,186	5,14,107	68,11,526	36,42,571	142,79,983
Junior—Basic: Basic—Primary	63,414	95,937	52,661	2,12,032	38,25,886	1,1491	8,359	10,424
Primary	..	37	172	221	574	..	..	..
Pre-Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	76,743	1,49,738	71,025	2,97,506	58,33,429	1,32,26,727	6,656,563	2,57,46,719
67,68,20,885								
School for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture	47	..	6	53	2,578	..	378	2,956
Arts and Crafts	39	..	33	72	565	..	967	1,532
Social (Adult) Education	9,138	879	25,820	35,837	3,12,827	23,435	6,20,482	9,56,744
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	5	..	11	16	309	..	438	747
Teachers' Training—	153	7	67	227	15,981	375	4,707	21,153
Basic	58	11	16	85	2,692	..	505	3,197
Non-Basic	231	..	2,203	2,445	13,661	540	75,303	89,504
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	9,671	897	28,156	38,724	3,48,613	24,350	7,02,870	10,75,833
3,20,32,466								

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For Girls—									
College for General Education	..	..	5	5	..	..	642	642	3,15,193
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	..	..	1	1	..	..	210	210	8,883
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic	..	..	2	2	..	..	72	72	24,451
High/Higher Secondary	51	2	154	207	16,295	323	53,167	69,785	39,28,016
Senior Basic	42	401	33	476	7,007	50,690	3,495	61,192	25,82,677
Middle/Junior—High	330	397	365	1,092	52,382	70,820	35,760	1,58,962	59,49,689
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary	281	2,417	240	2,938	25,528	1,63,791	11,299	1,99,618	27,99,839
Primary	3,919	1,920	2,976	8,815	2,33,431	1,60,840	1,39,799	5,34,070	1,44,10,514
Pre-Primary	2	28	18	48	98	1,100	700	1,898	49,756
Total	4,625	5,165	3,788	13,578	3,34,741	4,46,564	2,44,292	10,25,597	2,97,44,942
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture	..	..	1	1	..	..	10	10	2,058
Arts and Crafts	11	..	23	34	131	..	1,112	1,243	42,057
Social (Adult) Education	1,629	123	2,918	4,670	46,824	2,617	64,775	1,14,216	16,55,425
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	..	1	1	..	..	84	84	612
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	7	..	8	15	564	..	625	1,189	3,53,462
Non-Basic	2	..	5	7	61	..	394	455	1,05,423
Others	23	..	19	42	673	..	1,305	1,978	5,24,293
Total	1,672	123	2,975	4,770	48,253	2,617	68,305	1,19,175	26,83,330
GRAND TOTAL	92,742	1,55,923	1,06,050	3,54,721	65,68,649	1,37,00,258	77,41,696	2,80,10,603	76,62,51,867

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—contd.

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				Number of Teachers			
	From District Boards Fund	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
For Boys—								
Universities	..	12,26,130	26,06,639	87,00,421	12	..	427	427
Research Institutions	..	..	16,136	2,26,496	12	..	3	15
Colleges for General Education	43,232	38,86,857	26,97,291	1,05,32,980	46	..	1,215	1,261
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	19,642	25,82,338	56,26,728	2,38,91,264	366	..	1,001	1,367
Schools for General Education—								
Post-Basic	..	41,249	1,33,964	4,63,609	36	..	152	188
High/Higher Secondary	73,77,640	6,05,45,978	2,14,74,155	18,11,90,764	16,864	8,937	59,479	85,280
Senior Basic	73,04,044	56,53,442	66,94,506	7,50,74,167	9,154	42,898	8,613	60,665
Middle/Junior High	80,68,710	1,17,41,266	91,51,469	13,67,97,441	32,337	48,467	43,515	1,24,319
Junior—Basic/Basic Primary	1,42,18,290	55,094	24,03,206	9,93,40,630	17,479	84,992	11,244	1,13,715
Primary	3,31,28,827	4,74,512	91,38,045	38,13,79,046	1,18,993	1,92,422	1,09,544	4,20,959
Pre-Primary	27,253	65,881	1,72,643	4,45,402	20	43	289	352
Total	7,01,24,764	7,85,77,422	4,91,67,988	87,46,91,059	1,94,883	3,77,759	2,32,836	8,05,478
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture	..	34,160	1,82,470	24,27,953	192	..	43	235
Arts and Crafts	..	759	1,36,098	4,53,496	81	..	65	146
Social (Adult) Education	84,043	..	3,80,766	51,52,359	3,624	5	4,165	7,794
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	..	8,819	63,675	2,50,683	47	..	28	75
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	8,240	2,06,512	4,25,946	98,56,238	1,187	36	397	1,620
Non-Basic	..	3,072	50,334	13,51,980	217	..	56	273
Others	1,97,083	8,29,101	38,30,224	1,87,81,059	1,051	51	6,323	7,425
Total	2,89,366	10,82,423	50,69,513	3,84,73,768	6,399	92	11,077	17,568

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
For Girls—									
Colleges for General Education			87,699	1,25,776	5,28,668	..	..	77	77
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.		..	24,360	3,213	36,456	..	..	11	11
Schools for General Education—									
Post Basic		56,451	10,91,427	7,384	31,835	656	14	9	9
High/Higer, Secondary		4,38,864	65,160	12,24,029	62,99,923	274	1,918	2,246	2,916
Senior Basic		3,44,725	6,58,901	1,31,974	32,18,675	1,916	1,415	1,604	2,356
Middle/Basic—High		9,90,005	497	6,34,086	75,87,401	..	4,160	1,802	5,133
Middle/Basic—Primary		8,97,215	21,338	21,520	38,11,861	7,170	4,232	3,112	5,112
Primary		14,919	2,469	3,10,565	1,56,39,632	2	28	3,804	15,066
Pre-Primary				11,494	78,638			26	56
Total		27,42,179	18,39,792	23,41,052	3,66,87,965	10,659	11,767	8,362	30,788
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture	1,396	2,075	4,133	21	..	2	2
Arts and Crafts		1,121	3,250	72,849	1,16,302	1,055	26	73	94
Social (Adult) Education		70,257	17,26,803	..	..	192	1,273
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		600	4,462	..	..	7	7
Teachers' Trainin --									
Basic	5,932	55,682	4,15,076	46	..	51	97
Non-Basic		480	219	38,279	1,42,702	5	..	17	22
Others				71,348	5,96,340	55	..	78	133
Total		1,601	10,797	3,11,090	30,06,818	1,182	26	420	1,628
GRAND TOTAL		7,32,20,784	8,93,17,818	6,79,65,426	99,67,55,895	2,13,547	3,89,644	2,55,429	8,58,620

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions

Type of Institution	Central Government						State Government						Institution itself					
	Number			Total Value per Annum			Number			Total Value per Annum			Number			Total Value per Annum		
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
University Teaching Departments	2,390	232	20,23,462	2,16,181	3,549	278	13,08,845	90,503	2,036	311	5,77,431	1,06,252						
Research Institutions	341	26	6,31,984	40,203	149	4	97,982	5,252	298	27	2,00,650	18,031						
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—																		
Arts—																		
With only Degree Classes	361	29	1,56,472	14,106	289	69	55,054	12,075	71	20	10,300	4,492						
Others	2,269	373	8,25,759	1,31,389	1,468	241	3,32,751	49,096	304	113	34,529	13,172						
Science—																		
With only Degree Classes	67	8	61,770	8,594	25	..	2,997	..	32	..	1,476	..						
Others	650	28	3,00,595	13,838	955	35	1,90,346	8,413	354	19	12,916	2,085						
Arts and Science—																		
With only Degree Classes	742	53	3,08,149	36,566	929	68	1,94,491	15,521	434	15	29,405	1,211						
Others	23,356	2,512	89,18,691	9,83,868	28,883	3,285	66,97,317	7,37,767	6,213	1,284	5,13,419	1,09,988						
Intermediate Colleges—																		
With only Intermediate Classes	715	77	2,35,671	29,648	798	56	1,37,173	10,061	49	19	2,707	2,190						
Others	126	2	51,623	502	648	36	79,426	3,109	265	109	17,153	5,064						
Total	28,286	3,082	1,08,58,730	12,18,511	33,095	3,790	76,89,555	8,36,042	7,722	1,579	6,36,905	1,38,202						

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Applied Art and Architecture		10		5,689	..	8		1,062		4	..	3,004	..
Agriculture	628		2	3,612,774	1,417	961	21	2,71,791	3,792	21	..	2,276	..
Commerce	378		3	1,79,009	777	963	33	2,00,671	6,191	387	18	31,366	2,282
Engineering	3,046		1	25,58,832	981	3,377	3	14,96,995	1,129	916	3	7,19,818	2,700
Forestry	10		..	14,441	..	194		1,53,781	..	..	..	..	..
Law	331		2	1,91,631	811	223	4	59,831	560	116	2	8,048	120
Medicine	1,556		468	15,33,203	4,30,618	2,066	476	8,66,175	2,11,389	275	85	80,947	38,958
Physical Education	11		5	3,249	1,371	521	106	1,49,359	26,097	3	..	325	..
Teachers' Training—													
Basic—													
Post-Graduate	14		55	5,458	12,125	306	104	1,19,313	30,658	25		2,699	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .			..	..	..	975	138	2,50,056	25,731	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—													
Post-Graduate	206		102	65,290	49,408	2,196	669	9,01,757	2,50,579	11	4	1,799	805
Under-Graduate	65		31	13,831	6,752	623	729	1,41,714	1,78,336	2	14	90	2,480
Technology	15		..	12,377	..	394	34	80,462	5,820	15	..	8,091	..
Veterinary Science	155		..	99,537	..	962	1	4,09,189	270	103	..	15,987	..
Others	4		..	7,200	..	221		1,15,269	..	3	..	4,320	..
Total	6,429		669	50,51,021	5,04,260	13,990	2,378	52,17,425	7,40,552	1,881	126	8,78,770	47,345
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	24		7	36,471	9,576	115	83	24,742	16,365	11	26	3,685	2,915
Dancing . . . . .	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	23		1	36,286	2,270	175	20	29,748	2,705	16	2	4,029	639
Oriental Studies	150		10	53,626	2,354	1,079	91	73,066	3,062	289	4	28,995	446
Sociology	10		1	10,987	1,050	18	3	15,447	2,790	5	2	1,160	480
Others	582		84	1,92,595	32,120	66	26	22,116	9,971	13	22	10,448	1,769
Total	789		103	3,20,965	47,370	1,453	223	1,65,119	34,893	334	56	48,317	6,249

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—*contd.*

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by										Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards					Other Agencies								
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number	Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
University Teaching Departments	16	..	3,715	..	298	16	1,30,202	4934	8,289	837	40,43,655	4,17,870		
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	197	13	1,35,782	7,020	985	70	10,66,398	70,506		
Colleges for General Education—														
Degree Colleges—														
Arts—														
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	228	24	1,42,112	12,974	949	142	3,63,938	43,647		
Others	25	3	4,045	1,020	358	120	38,503	16,382	4,424	850	12,35,587	2,11,059		
Science—														
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	194	44	44,783	17,056	318	52	1,11,026	25,649		
Others	29	2	8,488	210	331	23	44,456	4,406	2,319	107	5,71,801	28,952		
Arts and Science—														
With only Degree Classes	6	2	1,560	370	448	40	64,514	4,550	2,559	178	5,98,119	58,208		
Others	166	39	30,924	4,035	4,302	1,007	5,77,710	1,33,037	62,920	8,127	1,67,38,061	19,68,695		
Intermediate Colleges—														
With only Intermediate Classes	7	3	708	456	98	3	12,012	170	1,667	158	3,88,271	42,525		
Others	25	..	1,137	..	92	1	4,025	100	1,156	148	1,53,364	8,775		
Total	258	49	46,862	6,081	6,051	1,362	9,28,115	1,88,674	76,312	9,762	2,01,60,167	23,87,510		

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education— Applied Art and Architecture												
Agriculture	27	..	3,530	..	95	1	37,040	200	1,732	24	9,755	5,409
Commerce	4	..	600	..	317	11	43,629	1,292	2,049	65	4,55,275	10,542
Engineering	43	..	7,655	..	933	..	2,87,510	..	8,315	7	50,70,810	4,810
Forestry	..	..	..	..	312	..	3,16,920	..	516	..	4,85,142	..
Law	..	..	..	..	98	6	22,629	1,590	768	14	2,82,139	3,081
Medicine	57	9	16,041	1,835	388	204	1,49,507	1,51,733	4,342	1,242	26,45,873	8,34,533
Physical Education	1	..	323	..	2	1	350	100	538	112	1,53,606	27,568
Teachers' Training— Basic— Post-Graduate	..	..	..	..	15	12	1,315	1,080	360	171	1,28,785	43,863
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	975	138	2,50,056	25,731
Non-Basic— Post-Graduate	68	2	26,463	399	85	52	24,051	11,210	*2,558	*822	10,19,360	312,401
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	8	5	2,483	1,506	698	779	1,58,118	1,89,074
Technology	15	1	1,066	24	13	..	12,039	..	452	35	1,14,035	5,844
Veterinary Science	17	..	3,635	..	50	..	22,677	..	1,287	1	5,51,025	270
Others	..	..	..	..	8	..	9,900	..	236	..	1,36,689	..
Total	232	12	59,313	2,258	2,324	292	9,30,050	1,68,711	24,848	3,410	1,21,36,379	14,63,124
Colleges for Special Education— Music	..	..	..	..	23	20	5,150	4,969	173	136	70,048	33,825
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	1	..	120	..	22	..	11,806	..	237	23	81,989	5,614
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	116	7	12,890	3,100	1,634	112	1,68,577	8,962
Sociology	..	..	..	..	4	2	1,285	1,050	37	8	28,879	5,370
Others	..	..	..	..	1	2	1,194	776	662	134	2,26,553	44,636
Total	1	..	120	..	166	31	32,325	9,895	2,743	413	5,75,846	98,407

*Excludes 8 Boys and 7 Girls of 1957-58 receiving Stipends.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—contd.

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
27										
University Teaching Departments	5,573	627	8,66,223	84,944	3,545	274	4,42,578	20,226	44	16
Research Institutions	9	2	568	130	24	3	3,600	450	1,057	35
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts—										
With only Degree Classes	1,472	269	1,49,715	31,792	494	22	51,229	2,214	29	..
Others	2,729	1,513	2,38,011	1,71,517	2,552	495	97,646	63,840	769	621
Science—										
With only Degree Classes	276	13	40,542	1,125	27	..	3,415	..	..	..
Others	1,907	82	1,81,652	9,983	306	..	24,031	..	..	60
Arts and Science—										
With only Degree Classes	3,643	408	5,39,168	48,238	571	11	56,824	908	..	..
Others	55,029	9,422	60,45,018	10,25,069	20,740	2,572	24,85,867	3,53,445	490	1,682
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	1,107	180	1,11,426	21,032	501	33	30,402	4,474	..	..
Others	2,290	287	1,01,055	22,710	394	272	75,826	14,928	2,957	2,829
Total	68,453	12,174	74,06,587	13,31,466	25,585	3,405	28,25,240	4,39,879	4,245	5,192

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Colleges for Professional Education— Applied Art and Architecture										
Agriculture	3	13	900	300	4		2,600	..	..	..
Commerce	836	49	1,63,695	1,821	188	..	18,725	..	..	..
Engineering	2,383	5	3,14,149	5,674	764	11	1,02,909	474	..	..
Forestry	4,109	..	6,31,348	680	762	2	1,90,065	307	41	1
Law	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	654	29	66,646	2,587	432	7	51,580	653	..	..
Physical Education	2,056	351	3,20,435	56,188	369	77	77,451	21,846	438	23
Teachers' Training— Basic— Post-Graduate	53	13	4,883	433	7	..	525	..	358	73
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic— Post Graduate	43	13	5,791	1,447	18	4	1,843	360	1,182	237
Under Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,800	53
Technology	188	107	22,227	14,261	117	50	14,091	5,931	2,592	915
Veterinary Science	52	51	2,252	2,708	80	12	1,179	248	1,111	769
Others	46	..	6,251	..	45	26	8,425	11,206	178	28
	354	1	43,407	200	126	1	84,517	1,518	567	3
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	317	..
<i>Total</i>	10,777	633	15,81,984	96,299	2,912	190	5,53,911	42,543	8,584	2,102
Colleges for Special Education— Music	229	242	8,525	11,850	16	10	1,269	1,412	122	55
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	166	19	5,692	918	40	3	13,105	722	137	71
Oriental Studies	39	21	2,381	1,008	94	2	13,738	80	5,362	551
Sociology	64	5	8,810	900	14	5	3,650	1,518	..	..
Others	72	22	7,472	4,600	29	..	3,249	..	371	..
<i>Total</i>	570	309	32,880	19,276	193	20	35,011	3,732	5,992	710

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Professional Education—													
Agriculture		562		1,60,287		4,621	48	12,54,438	23,040	170		64,331	9,614
Arts and Crafts		19	24	8,204	1,678	838	440	1,39,047	53,345	75	127	5,802	1,218
Commerce		55	2	9,087	60	3,928	10	1,80,708	1,760	249	83	10,002	
Engineering		3,476	3	29,65,600	2,150	3,928	9	11,69,303	2,064	373		44,436	
Forestry								88,340					
Industry		1,883	20	5,28,897	4,301	9,193	1,893	19,73,294	2,66,558	603	80	61,121	5,203
Marine Training		38		3,825	36	215	2,920	18,660		46	518	8,445	2,22,967
Medicine		184	425	93,972	2,03,084	159		49,130	18,08,862	6	6	191	145
Physical Education		1		240				51,289					
Teachers' Training—													
Basic		146	49	56,651	12,381	32,351	8,785	70,09,709	18,73,989	73	76	2,981	1,260
Non-Basic		44	43	11,640	13,810	7,794	4,286	15,57,718	7,11,230	8	45	80	5,251
Technology—													
Polytechnic		1,595	8	7,54,694	1,845	4,941	48	11,91,531	12,932	172	1	23,847	100
High		7		2,570		43		3,25,233	129	33		1,917	
Others		125		33,448		1,666		1,31,854		44		3,142	
Veterinary Science		4		1,439		301		1,01,424	1,440				
Others		651	2	1,34,972	960	413	3						
Total		8,790	576	47,64,651	2,40,269	66,554	18,444	1,51,91,258	47,55,349	1,854	936	2,26,295	2,45,758
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped		44	4	14,662	1,272	369	85	88,017	22,704	11	5	535	150
Physically Handicapped		15	9	7,561	528	132	76	14,328	7,398	3	4	345	460
Music						10		1,014	420				
Dancing						325	14	60,045	3,003	41		1,140	
Other Fine Arts		21		10,219		1,131	71	1,08,315	7,860		53	4,03,777	2,303
Oriental Studies						2,779	221	7,55,073	54,772				
For Social Workers		467	21	1,87,627	7,692								
Social (Adult) Education							213		53,746				
Reformatory							277		92,652				
Others			5		1,543								
Total		547	39	2,20,069	11,435	4,746	960	10,26,792	2,42,555	14,090	62	4,05,797	2,913
GRAND TOTAL		59,317	13,136	2,62,99,680	24,57,746	5,59,711	1,11,114	5,02,44,747	99,98,641	47,280	7,599	38,20,235	7,54,425

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—*contd.*

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by										Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies									
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Schools for General Education—														
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	2	18,943	300
Higher Secondary	541	56	19,532	1,899	3,069	286	1,93,710	19,906	82,744	11,011	77,22,102	9,97,373		
High	2,798	518	1,43,555	17,798	5,373	1,252	2,84,559	73,704	1,44,016	30,126	91,61,756	15,96,049		
Senior Basic	6,511	1,713	1,93,201	33,855	324	306	8,004	3,320	35,067	6,422	14,92,280	2,04,783		
Middle/Junior High	5,502	1,861	54,540	29,765	1,607	390	40,988	4,578	75,091	18,547	33,30,334	5,78,457		
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,022	453	84,911	8,808	244	91	5,570	1,411	72,310	5,320	7,53,314	74,008		
Primary—														
Single-Teacher	1,494	24	14,611	558	..	..	..	..	32,182	3,681	3,26,123	51,286
Others	768	400	1,31,545	17,560	193	34	2,874	361	55,960	30,230	11,85,394	3,71,432		
Pre-primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	53	993	2,522
Total	21,656	5,025	6,41,895	1,10,243	10,810	2,359	5,35,795	1,03,280	4,97,531	1,05,392	2,39,91,239	38,76,210		

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	12	1,060	..	..	..	1	47	80	6,441	5,365	48	14,80,116	23,040
Arts and Crafts	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	665	10	934	639	1,53,433	71,078
Commerce	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714	99	99,962	3,343
Engineering	52	9,757	..	..	..	465	1	84,131	120	8,291	13	42,73,227	4,334
Food Processing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	531	77	40,335	3,978	..	233	80	53,633	8,307	12,037	12,098	88,340	2,88,347
Marine Training	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	8,098	..	..	..	26,57,302	..
Medicine	2	390	1,04,926	..	..	16	14	5,813	8,079	463	4,168	30,583	23,47,918
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	166	6	51,720	145
Teachers' Training—													
Basic	29	12,014	16,035	..	..	17	58	4,194	11,112	32,616	9,027	70,85,549	19,14,777
Non-Basic	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	5,033	4,198	7,852	4,386	15,74,471	7,34,489
Technology—													
PolYTECHNIC	74	4,100	250	..	..	230	..	27,734	..	7,012	61	20,01,906	15,127
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,015	..	88	..	27,577	..
Others	2	120	..	..	..	51	..	2,992	..	1,388	1	3,92,940	129
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1,920	..	369	..	1,35,213	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,064	5	2,36,396	2,400
Total	703	68,093	1,25,189	1,059	216	1,95,308	38,562	78,552	20,551	2,04,45,610	54,05,127		
Schools for Special Education—													
Physically Handicapped	10	1,725	724	..	..	29	10	6,541	1,232	463	110	1,11,480	26,082
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	504	418	163	97	22,738	9,204
Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	1,014	420
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	680	..	393	14	72,084	3,003
Oriental Studies	59	2,655	..	..	..	646	13	40,564	496	15,871	137	5,55,311	10,659
For Social Workers	..	..	..	..	..	20	10	9,807	3,470	4,356	252	9,52,507	65,534
Social (Adult) Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213	..	53,746
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	857	..	291	..	95,052
Total	69	4,380	724	714	50	58,096	6,473	20,156	1,117	17,15,134	2,64,100		
GRAND TOTAL	22,915	8,24,383	2,44,495	21,619	4,239	29,45,583	5,27,549	7,09,416	1,41,552	8,41,34,628	1,39,82,856		

* Excludes 10 boys receiving stipendies both from State Government and from others.
† Excludes 408 boys and 52 girls receiving stipendies from State Government institution itself and Local Boards.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Industry	745	857	34,154	25,978	572	284	27,077	29,539	18,158	5,336
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,218	..
Medicine,	218	48	23,702	4,669	40	..	18,540	..	195	4,719
Physical Education	12	4	1,540	650	41	..	690	..	398	59
Teacher's Training— Basic	661	210	25,828	10,574	1,084	120	2,29,143	10,717	37,903	8,767
Non-Basic	2	260	96	34,147	57	12	1,100	2,388	8,706	3,715
Technology— Polytechnic	2,346	26	1,96,904	1,590	471	3	47,804	220	6,267	86
High	35	..	8,010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	64	8	4,126	160	5	1	11,293	25	1,063	27
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	17	..	850	..	908	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	47,003	..	1,037	3
Total	5,987	1,943	4,18,000	1,26,274	3,426	893	5,95,200	1,70,382	93,838	25,352
Schools for Special Education— For the Handicapped— Mentally Handicapped	24	14	18,720	10,735	38	10	19,395	4,470	77	31
Physically Handicapped	136	48	7,069	2,479	471	189	1,19,328	68,706	3,977	1,101
Music	172	332	8,178	12,611	9	10	715	307	215	210
Dancing	7	19	620	1,964	..	..	..	..	121	3
Other Fine Arts	140	26	7,474	1,492	81	4	22,922	1,200	461	93
Oriental Studies	1,974	303	44,782	4,997	7,988	111	2,41,548	4,962	95,053	9,496
For Social Workers	29	4	696	96	..	94	..	4,306	3,674	455
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,39,570	1,72,020
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	397	230	60,477	40,250	6,768	1,485
Others	23	53	468	3,083	..	..	..	..	4,936	2,484
Total	2,055	799	88,007	37,457	8,984	448	4,64,385	1,14,109	11,54,852	1,87,378
GRAND TOTAL	14,75,831	3,91,593	5,07,87,767	1,21,44,108	15,00,358	4,54,528	2,82,69,239	73,58,488	2,19,62,674	90,55,956

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education

Management	No. of Schools for			No. of Literacy Classes/Centres for			No. of Adults on Rolls						No. of Adults Made Literate			
							In Schools		In Literacy Centres/Classes		During the Previous Years		During the Current Year			
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Government	592	30	395	8,072	1,801	1,040	23,104	4,230	3,21,470	61,089	19,14,704	3,50,550	1,95,622	35,098		
District Boards . . . . .	..	..	..	710	140	238	..	..	23,007	4,943	49,959	7,315	9,959	1,460
Municipal Boards . . . . .	..	..	..	162	27	3	..	..	5,999	3,772	37,551	7,687	4,938	3,267
Private Bodies—																
Aided	125	29	16	28,319	3,909	1,241	3,561	1,428	6,69,571	99,145	34,21,093	1,83,848	3,31,233	47,804		
Unaided . . . . .	..	..	..	1,042	95	2	..	..	33,419	2,983	47,197	2,134	10,812	1,143
Total	717	59	411	38,305	5,972	2,524	26,665	5,658	10,53,466	1,71,932	54,70,504	5,51,534	5,52,564	88,772		

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education—contd.

Management	Number of Teachers						Expenditure						
	Specially Trained				Others				From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Government . . .	1,443	139	759	319	5,474	644	2,978	894	Rs. 49,51,283	..	Rs. 10,858	Rs. 2,53,965	Rs. 52,16,106
District Boards . . .	202	18	2	26	785	100	..	11	1,67,926	3,279	..	48	1,71,253
Municipal Boards . . .	22	2	50	1	6	..	87	26	32,518	..	2,50,910	60	2,83,488
Private Bodies—													
Aided . . .	3,992	580	2,550	121	16,072	2,050	3,377	121	31,77,293	1,313	66,715	3,45,930	35,91,251
Unaided . . .	68	2	4	..	1,002	87	22	3	102	..	..	1,24,750	1,24,852
Total . . .	5,727	741	3,365	467	23,339	2,881	6,464	1,055	83,29,122	4,592	3,28,483	7,24,753	93,86,950

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management	Number of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Number) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1958-59			
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government . . .	3,084	85	1,247	4,416	4,397	21,85,016	76,681	53,993	23,15,690	2,35,972	25,861	11,705	2,73,538
District Boards . .	246	18	..	264	43	73,762	7,240	..	81,002	8,177	324	..	8,501
Municipal Boards . .	55	..	25	80	75	1,17,280	..	625	1,17,905	11,574	..	..	11,574
Private Bodies—													
Aided . . .	13,087	1,143	68	14,298	7,935	69,95,023	1,77,317	37,462	72,09,802	7,91,755	1,44,535	4,343	9,40,633
Unaided . . .	1,833	2	120	1,955	1,540	13,49,314	452	7,461	13,57,227	1,71,227	163	2,348	1,73,738
Total . . .	18,305	1,248	1,460	21,013	13,990	1,07,20,395	2,61,690	99,541	1,10,81,626	12,19,705	1,70,883	18,396	14,07,984

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults—*contd.*

Management	No. of Books, Journals, etc., issued during 1958-59				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1958-59 by			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during 1958-59
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Government . . .	16,64,841	1,10,285	2,19,528	19,94,654	15	8	23	76,059	9,953	86,012	10,50,314
District Boards . . .	94,173	15,726	..	1,09,899	..	..	..	3,719	604	4,323	18,215
Municipal Boards . . .	3,14,950	..	420	3,15,370	..	..	..	7,253	460	7,713	1,29,065
Private Bodies—											
Aided . . .	76,35,689	3,34,372	1,05,644	80,75,705	438	..	438	2,83,143	44,429	3,27,572	31,02,726
Unaided . . .	23,79,851	411	18,824	23,99,086	..	..	..	44,751	7,859	52,610	5,20,274
Total . . .	1,20,89,504	4,60,794	3,44,416	1,28,94,714	453	8	461	4,14,925	63,305	4,78,230	48,20,594

Table XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Institution for	Number of Institutions Managed by										Total Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers						
	Government				Local Boards		Private Bodies					Specially Trained		Others		Total		
							Aided		Unaided									
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..			4	..	6	12	10	22	16	34
Physically Handicapped—																		
The Blind	21	..	..	..	34	6	7	..			62	6	242	39	164	39	406	78
The Deaf-Mute	10	..	2	..	31	..	2	..			45	..	142	79	96	47	238	126
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	9	..	..	..			11	..	12	11	13	16	25	27
Total	33	..	2	..	74	6	9	..			118	6	396	129	273	102	669	231
GRAND TOTAL	33	..	2	..	78	6	9	..			122	6	402	141	283	124	685	265

Table XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils

Institution for	Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by														Total	
	Government			Local Boards			Private Bodies									
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Aided		Unaided		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity		
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	99
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	420	211	99	..	..	..	420	211	99	99
Physically Handicapped—																
The Blind	1,444	1,045	138	..	..	..	2,493	1,412	465	186	145	15	4,123	2,602	618	618
The Deaf-Mute	713	436	155	230	69	14	2,269	1,371	698	170	92	50	3,382	1,968	917	917
The Crippled	593	236	25	..	..	..	686	308	63	..	..	..	1,279	544	88	88
Total	2,740	1,717	318	230	69	14	5,448	3,091	1,226	356	237	65	8,784	5,114	1,623	1,623
GRAND TOTAL	2,750	1,717	318	230	69	14	5,868	3,302	1,325	356	237	65	9,204	5,325	1,772	1,772

Table XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils—*contd.*

Institution for	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Free Studentships and Other Financial Concession			
	Government				Others				Boys		Girls	
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Number	Yearly Amount Foregone	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone
	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum				
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Mentally Handicapped . . . .	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	..	Rs.	62	Rs. 38,115	24	Rs. 15,205
Physically Handicapped—												
The Blind	208	54,531	36	10,906	22	5,837	6	340	359	98,239	120	59,049
The Deaf-Mute	169	33,490	5,594	10,653	24	2,581	15	1,766	218	20,196	89	7,380
The Crippled . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	18,706	28	4,521
Total	377	88,021	5,630	21,561	46	8,418	21	2,106	671	1,37,141	237	70,950
GRAND TOTAL	377	88,021	5,630	21,561	46	8,418	21	2,106	733	1,75,256	261	86,155

Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure

Institution for	Government Institutions						Other Institutions		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Government Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments, etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,70,377	5,200	72,288
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	7,89,898	1,550	1,007	3,222	62,316	8,57,993	6,57,860	40,962	11,918
The Deaf-Mute	2,62,720	..	..	..	879	2,63,599	4,69,644	1,13,570	62,832
The Crippled	25,187	..	..	..	..	25,187	36,708	100	..
Total	10,77,805	1,550	1,007	3,222	63,195	11,46,779	11,64,212	1,54,632	74,770
GRAND TOTAL	10,77,805	1,550	1,007	3,222	63,195	11,46,779	13,34,589	1,59,832	1,47,058

Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure—contd.

Institution for	Other Institutions			All Institutions					
	Expenditure from		Total	Expenditure from					Total
	Endow- ments, etc.	Other Sources		Govern- ment Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments, etc.	Other Sources	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	35,762	2,83,627	1,70,377	5,200	72,288	..	35,762	2,83,627
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	2,29,445	4,30,407	13,70,592	14,47,758	42,512	12,925	2,32,667	4,92,723	22,28,585
The Deaf-Mute	92,613	1,08,810	8,47,489	7,32,364	1,13,570	62,852	92,613	1,09,689	11,11,088
The Crippled	3,411	45,853	86,072	61,895	100	..	3,411	45,853	1,11,259
Total	3,25,469	5,85,070	23,04,153	22,42,017	1,56,182	75,777	3,28,691	6,48,265	34,50,932
GRAND TOTAL	3,25,469	6,20,832	25,87,780	24,12,394	1,61,382	1,48,065	3,28,691	6,84,027	37,34,559

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions			
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys			
	Govern- ment	Non- Govern- ment	Total	Govern- ment	Non- Govern- ment	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs.
Primary Schools	4,412	5,518	9,930	14	92	106	1,01,82,718	61,692	5,472	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	229	620	849	..	72	72	11,62,096	2,35,857	..	
Middle/Junior High Schools	249	226	475	9	9	18	46,68,988	27,759	1,16,345	
Senior Basic Schools	9	16	25	1	2	3	3,33,063	2,500	2,609	
High/Higer Secondary Schools	33	44	77	3	1	4	17,76,710	19,085	2,78,614	
Technical and Industrial Schools	12	3	15	..	..	..	10,91,283	..	223	
Other Institutions	1,490	750	2,240	3	2	5	38,10,050	2,13,028	9,749	
Total	6,434	7,177	13,611	30	178	208	2,30,24,908	5,59,921	4,13,012	

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure—*contd.*

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions									
	For Boys				For Girls					
	From Endowments, etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments, etc.	From Other Sources	Total	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	1,08,588	2,47,497	1,06,05,967	1,48,504	3,436	..	60	7,742	1,59,742	..
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	7,779	26,506	14,32,238	67,860	3,376	..	..	920	72,156	..
Middle/Junior High Schools	1,48,711	1,82,696	51,44,499	2,47,000	..	779	4,650	7,356	2,99,785	..
Senior Basic Schools	3,517	30,673	3,72,362	35,038	1,893	2,602	103	1,900	41,536	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	74,639	1,99,622	23,48,670	1,41,763	..	3,710	250	2,641	1,48,364	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	13,828	5,561	11,10,895	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions	19,932	72,323	41,25,082	16,959	..	..	..	1,757	18,716	..
<i>Total</i>	3,76,994	7,64,878	2,51,39,713	6,57,124	8,705	7,091	5,063	22,316	7,00,299	..

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils				Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels					
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes		In Other Institutions		Total		Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes only		Attached to Other Institutions	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Universities	..	..	3,587	166	3,587	166	..	..	1,713	53
Research Institutions	..	..	42	..	42	..	..	..	19	1,918
Medical and Science Colleges	..	..	80,224	6,608	80,224	6,608	..	..	16,918	..
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary	3,56,214	1,06,570	4,073	3,426	4,073	3,426	2,376	343	7,044	2,881
Primary	44,376	13,428	46,932,68	18,87,998	50,48,482	19,94,568	1,164	565	1,164	565
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,403	1,694	16,374,11	3,18,215	16,81,787	3,18,215	48	977	8,055	3,203
Senior Basic	28,226	6,296	3,26,538	1,56,880	1,77,666	1,56,880	517	..	18,261	5,984
Middle/Junior High	6,320	99	1,49,001	4,58,753	8,50,521	1,79,756	2,334	315	55,364	12,087
High	598	9	2,43,947	16,307	2,46,345	16,516	232	..	8,119	1,078
Higher Secondary	..	..	1,136	14	1,136	14	..	..	83	1
Post-Basic	..	..	91,00,764	29,97,860	95,42,171	31,26,848	14,139	1,685	98,094	25,802
Total	4,39,407	1,28,988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry	39	..	2,653	24	2,692	24	..	..	1,837	11
Arts and Crafts	32	..	11,467	1,629	11,469	1,629	..	..	44	338
Commerce	100	..	11,467	1,140	11,469	1,140	..	..	332	9
Engineering	..	..	7,588	7	7,588	7	100	..	3,736	283
Law	..	..	1,220	9	1,220	9	3	..	87	1
Medicine and Veterinary Science	41	..	5,011	956	5,011	956	..	..	2,578	463
Music and Dancing	37	..	407	324	448	324	..	..	3	9
Oriental Studies	295	43	15,368	1,359	15,405	1,360	20	14	1,696	4,915
Teachers' Training	426	..	21,445	7,326	21,740	7,369	253	33	18,571	4,915
Technical and Industrial	6,900	719	14,211	1,138	14,637	1,138	243	..	4,313	1,259
Others	..	..	4,93,430	63,500	5,00,330	64,222	57	..	5,573	1,259
Total	7,870	763	5,73,560	77,415	5,81,430	78,178	676	33	38,770	7,694
GRAND TOTAL	4,47,277	1,29,751	97,58,177	30,82,049	1,02,05,454	32,11,800	14,815	1,718	1,55,514	35,467

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—*contd.*

Type of Institution	Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions						Examination Results			
	Number		Total Value Per Annum		Number Appeared		Number Passed			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Universities			Rs.	Rs.					65	
Research Institutions	2,240	133	11,35,830	74,408	1,052	45	1,464			
Arts and Science Colleges	17		20,626		10		10			
	44,853	4,196	1,50,65,122	13,88,088	33,020	3,421	13,462		1,552	
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary	76	65	1,224	1,568	2,396	1,915	2,380		1,905	
Primary	4,23,432	1,59,865	25,01,847	6,93,127	5,45,748	2,04,914	4,27,140		1,46,931	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	2,23,282	11,982	6,17,379	75,704	1,58,395	27,898	1,28,306		21,450	
Senior Basic	96,486	28,105	11,79,906	1,98,725	75,482	14,555	53,757		11,480	
Middle/Junior High	2,08,585	72,324	44,24,763	7,02,106	2,15,922	58,795	1,53,825		41,680	
High	2,08,212	38,931	1,12,29,485	16,55,025	1,62,490	32,600	1,06,709		20,270	
Higher Secondary	63,917	4,590	48,03,424	3,27,525	65,868	5,920	33,900		4,187	
Post-Basic	118	5	14,040	425	85	..	76		..	
Total	10,73,129	3,15,927	2,47,72,068	36,54,205	12,26,386	3,46,597	9,25,833		2,47,003	
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry	1,602	16	6,14,539	6,492	1,361	11	1,225		10	
Arts and Crafts	378	451	48,596	38,409	317	562	248		458	
Commerce	1,185	28	3,852	3,852	6,946	1,054	4,683		644	
Engineering	3,862	5	2,84,886	1,107	2,392	3	2,135		2	
Law	555	4	2,65,144	1,107	2,392	3	185		1	
Medicine and Veterinary Science	2,555	564	14,54,663	3,59,356	1,000	99	559		48	
Music and Dancing	64	72	6,693	2,970	128	113	108		106	
Oriental Studies	819	12	1,485	1,485	3,756	260	2,924		189	
Teachers' Training	16,405	5,016	30,34,332	9,31,447	11,261	3,332	9,300		2,746	
Technical and Industrial	2,038	420	18,16,409	60,598	5,943	599	5,210		467	
Others	2,038	174	5,14,937	25,188	3,12,862	34,699	2,36,802		26,465	
Total	37,163	6,713	1,05,93,764	14,31,756	3,46,957	40,733	2,63,409		31,136	
GRAND TOTAL	11,57,402	3,26,969	5,15,85,410	65,48,457	16,07,414	3,90,796	12,04,178		2,79,756	

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1																		
U.S.S.R.																		
U.S.A.	91	47	2	23	25	36	8	2	11		140	5	188	41	1	2	13	2
Canada	8		34	1			25						23	1	86		1	
Japan	1		1				2				5				3			
Holland	1																	
Ireland																		
U.K.	90	23	49	5	12	8	257		14		106	1	420	72	15		10	
France	3	2	5				3		1		10		4	1				
Germany (West)	11	2	27	3			141				79		21	6	1			
Germany (East)			2				19				1		1		2			
Switzerland	4	3	2	1			9				2		12					
Austria							4											
Argentina	1								2									
East Africa																		
Australia			3	1			35				17		2	3	3		1	
Poland			1				1											
New Zealand																		
Netherlands	3		3				3				6		1		10			
Czechoslovakia			1		1		1				2		2	2	1			
Italy							2											
Iraq	2																	
Israel																		
Egypt	3		1										1					
Belgium																		
Sweden	1	1	1				2		1		10		2		4			
Denmark																		
Philippines																		
Singapore																		
Spain																		
Thailand																		
Total	219	78	333	35	38	44	985	2	29	1	383	7	684	127	139	2	25	2

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies—(contd.)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking and Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Students included in Columns (35) and (36)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.S.R.																		
U.S.A.	140	3					2	2					65	40	12	203	670	135
Canada	3													4	1,431	6	75	6
Japan															12		10	
Holland															1		1	
Ireland																		
U.K.	198	4					6	1					108	7	1,285	121	204	20
France																		
Germany (West)																		
Germany (East)	13						2	1					4		26	4	26	3
Switzerland															299	11	105	1
Austria															23	1	23	2
Argentina													1	2	22	6	12	1
East Africa													2		20	1	1	
															2		2	
															1			
Australia															20	1	1	1
Poland													2		3			61
New Zealand															11		15	2
Netherlands													7	1	24	2	5	2
Czechoslovakia															5		3	4
Italy													3		10	3	7	
Iraq							2	1							3		2	
Israel																		
Egypt															1		1	
Belgium															6	4	2	
Sweden															5		2	
Denmark															15	2	13	1
Philippines															7		6	
Singapore	1														2	1		
Spain																		
Thailand																		
Total	355	7					12	6					197	55	3,399	366	1,258	178

Table XVI—State Educational Service

Branch	Total number of Posts			Number of Posts filled up by			Number of Posts filled up by			Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance		
	Total			Direct Recruitment			Promoted Officers			Officiating Arrangements		
	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Direction { Men Women All Persons	132 3 135	111 7 118	243 10 253	29 29 29	16 1 17	45 1 46	93 3 96	74 6 80	167 9 176	9 9 9	14 14 14	23 23 23
Inspection { Men Women All Persons	124 19 143	757 90 847	881 109 990	24 6 30	146 15 161	170 21 191	90 13 103	480 57 537	570 70 640	4 4 4	67 7 74	71 7 78
Teaching—												
Collegiate { Men Women All Persons	676 40 716	4,922 658 5,580	5,598 698 6,296	227 12 239	2,797 383 3,180	3,024 395 3,419	317 35 352	1,188 708 1,897	1,805 214 2,019	66 69 66	355 25 400	421 48 469
School { Men Women All Persons	60 2 62	1,791 359 2,150	1,851 361 2,212	12 13 13	279 47 326	291 48 339	35 1 36	1,287 269 1,556	1,322 38 1,360	8 8 8	108 38 146	116 38 154
Others { Men Women All Persons	39 40 79	265 8 273	304 9 313	11 11 11	74 3 77	85 3 88	24 1 25	171 5 176	195 6 201	2 2 2	6 6 6	8 8 8
Total { Men Women All Persons	1,031 65 1,096	7,846 1,122 8,968	8,877 1,187 10,064	303 19 322	3,312 449 3,761	3,615 468 4,083	559 43 602	3,500 516 4,016	4,059 589 4,648	89 3 92	550 90 640	639 93 732
										80	484	564
										80	521	601

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate**

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ANDHRA MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examination and Director of Public Libraries.	1	For <i>promotee</i> — Trained graduate with 3 years experience as D.E.O. For <i>direct recruits</i> — (i) M.A., IInd class or B.A. (Hons). (ii) B.T. (iii) 3 years' experience M.Ed. or higher degree in education preferred.	1,500-150 2-1,800	Head of the Education Department and Commissioner for Government Examinations. Also incharge of administration of Public Libraries.
Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 5 years' practical and 10 years' teaching experience.	1,500-75-1,800	Administration.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	For <i>promotee</i> — Trained graduate with 3 years' experience as D.E.O. For <i>direct recruits</i> — (i) M.A. IInd class or B.A. (Hons.) (ii) B.T. (iii) 3 years' experience. M.Ed. or higher degree in education preferred.	500-50 2-600-100 2-1,000 plus special pay of Rs.50.	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Vetengana Area).	1	Trained graduate	600—30—720—EB—40-1,000	Assists the Director of Public Instruction and incharge of Secondary Education.

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Director of Technical Education .				Administration
Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Telengana Area).	2	Not prescribed .	Rs. 600—30—720—EB—40—1,000 .	Assists the Director of Education. Incharge of Secondary education. Inspection of District Educational Offices and secondary schools.
	2	Trained graduate .	600—30—720—EB—40—1,000 .	
Regional Deputy Director of Public Instruction.	3	Trained graduate .	500—50 2—600—100 2—1,000 .	Incharge of Secondary and Elementary education. Inspection of Secondary and Training Schools and control of inspecting staff.
Inspector of Training	1	Not prescribed .	420—700 .	Inspection.
Assistant Special Officer for Basic Education (Telengana).	1	Trained graduate .	280—345 .	Assists the Officer for Basic and Social Education.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction .	1	Trained graduate for promotee and trained post-graduate for direct recruit .	250—20—450—25—600 .	Assists the Director, Incharge of Secondary Education, Boarding Homes, Oriental Schools and C.P.F., etc..
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Telengana Area).	2	Trained graduate .	250—20—450—25—600 .	Assists the Director in administration, relating to secondary education.
Assistant Director of Technical Education .	3	Not prescribed .	300—600 .	Administration.
Special Officer for Basic Education (Telengana Area).	1	Trained graduate .	250—20—450—25—600 .	Assists the Director in organisation of basic education.
Basic Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate for direct recruits and trained graduate for promotee.	250—20—450—25—600 .	Inspection of all basic training schools and control over basic schools.
Agency Education Officer	1	Trained graduate for promotee and trained post-graduate for direct recruit.	250—20—450—25—600 .	Incharge of schools in the Agency area in the districts of Sri Kakulam, Vishakhapatnam, East and West Godavari.
Inspector of Games and Sports (Telengana Area).	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	250—15—370—EB—15—430—20—550.	Incharge of conducting games and sports.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.		Inspection of Physical education in school's and supervision of Physical education inspecting staff.
Inspector of Physical Education (Telengana Area).	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.		Incharge of Physical education and inspection of secondary schools.
District Education Officer	(Andhra) 19 } (Telengana) 10 }	Trained graduate for promotee and trained post-graduate for direct recruit .	250—20—450—25—600 .	Inspection of Secondary and training schools for boys and control over elementary schools.
Deputy District Education Officer	4	Trained post-graduate for a Direct recruit and trained graduate in case of promotee.		Inspection of Secondary and Training Schools for boys and control over elementary schools.

APPENDIX **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—contd.**

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ANDHRA—contd.				
MEN'S BRANCH—contd.				
Education Officer (Hindi)	1	Trained B.A. (Hons.) or M.A. in Hindi	250—20—450—25—600	Assists the Director in all matters relating to propagation of Hindi, Conduct of Seminar etc.
Regional Inspector of Physical Education	3	Graduate with diploma in physical education	150—7½—210—10—250	Assists the Chief Inspector of Physical education.
Joint District Educational Officer	2	Trained graduate for promotee and trained post graduate for direct recruit	230—30'2—260—40—12—500	Inspection of Secondary Schools.
Deputy Inspector of Schools :—	{ (Andhra) 229 (Telengana) 134 134	(i) Trained graduate	(i) 90—4—110—5—155—7½—200	Inspection of Elementary schools.
Senior Grade		(ii) Secondary Grade trained	(ii) 45—2—55—3—100—4—120	Inspection of Elementary schools.
Junior Deputy Inspector of schools		Trained graduate for direct recruit and Secondary Grade Teachers' Certificate in case of promotee	75—3—105—4—125—5—150	Inspection of Elementary schools.
Personal Assistant to the District Education Officer	15	Trained graduate	150—7½—210—10—280	Assists the District Education Officer in the discharge of his duties.
Personal Assistant to the District Education Officer (Telengana)	10	Trained graduate	90—4—110—5—155—7½—200	Assists the District Education Officers in his duties.
Junior Deputy Inspector of schools (Telengana)	8	Trained graduate	(i) 81—130 (ii) 75—150	Inspection of Elementary schools.
Inspector of Girls' Schools	3	Trained post-graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	250—20—450—25—600	Inspection of secondary and training schools for girls.
Inspector of schools (Telengana)	2	Trained graduate	250—20—450—25—600	Inspection of secondary and training schools.

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Physical Education (Telengana Area).	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	Rs. 250—20—450—25—600	Inspection of physical education in girls' schools.
Regional Inspector of Physical Education.	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	150—7½—210—10—280	Assists the Chief Inspector in his work.
ASSAM				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction.	1	Post-graduate degree.	1,000—50—1,500	Incharge of Education Department and Educational Adviser to the Government.
Additional Director of Public Instruction.	1		800—50—1,150	Assists Director in all matters.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Technical).	1		800—50—1,100	Assists the Director in the matter of technical education.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction—				
(i) General	1			(i) Assists the Director in all matters.
(ii) Arts	1	Post-graduate degree.	350—25—450—30—480—EB—30—660—35—800 plus special pay Rs. 200.	(ii) Assists the Director in the matter of Tribal Education.
(iii) N.C.C.	1			(iii) Assists the Director in the matter of N.C.C. education.
(iv) Basic Education	1			(iv) Assists Director in the matter of Basic Education.
Inspector of Schools	4	Post-graduate degree	350—25—450—30—480—EB—30—660—EB—35—800 plus special pay Rs. 200.	Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary education.
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Social education	250—25—400—EB—25—450—30—600—EB—30—750—plus special pay Rs. 150	Inspection, supervision and organisation of social education.
Special Officer (Basic Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic education	250—25—400—EB—25—450—30—600—EB—30—750.	Inspection, supervision and organisation of Basic education.
Counsellor Vocational Guidance	2	Post-graduate degree	350—25—450—30—480—EB—30—660—35—800.	Organisation and supervision of work relating to vocational guidance.
Assistant Inspector of Schools—				
(a) General	3			Assists Inspector in all matters.
(b) For Plains Tribal Education.	2			Assists Inspector in matters of education in Plain Tribal areas.
(c) For Hills	1	Graduate	200—20—300—EB—20—400—EB—25—600.	Assists Inspector in matter of education in Hill areas.
(d) For Sanskrit Education	1			Assists Inspector in connection with Sanskrit education.
(e) For Muslim Education.	1			Assists Inspector in connection with Muslim education.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—*contd.*

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>				
MEN'S BRANCH— <i>contd.</i>				
Superintendent, Normal schools	5	Graduate	200—20—300—EB—20—400 EB—25—600.	Supervision and management of work connected with Normal Training.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	23	Graduate	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500.	Inspection of primary and middle schools (both Basic and Non-Basic) and Social Education Centres.
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	10	Graduate	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500.	Assists Deputy Inspector in all matters.
District Social Education Organiser	2	Graduate	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500.	Organisation and supervision of work connected with social education.
Inspector of Physical Education	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical education.	125—7½—155—9—245—EB—10—275.	Inspection and organisation of Physical education.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	104	Graduate	125—7½—155—9—245—EB—10—275.	Assists the Deputy Inspector of School and inspection of primary schools.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	85	Trained matric	75—3—105—EB—4—125.	Assists Sub-Inspector in all matters.
Asstt. Inspector of Schools—				
(i) General	1	Graduate	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500.	Assists the Inspector in respect of female education.
(ii) For Hills	1	Graduate	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500.	Assists the Inspector in respect of female education in Hill areas.
Inspector of Physical Training		Graduate with diplom in Physical education.	125—7½—155—9—245—EB—10—275.	Inspection and Organisation of Physical education for girls.

1	2	3	4	5
		BIHAR		
		MEN'S BRANCH.	Rs.	
Director of Public Instruction	1	An educationist with experience	1,300—100—2,000	Incharge of Education Department of the State.
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	An educationist with experience	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000	Organisation and administration of all primary and Basic institutions.
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	An educationist with experience	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000	Organisation and administration of all training institutions.
Deputy Director of Education	8	An educationist with experience	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000	Assists the Director in direction and administration.
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000	Inspection of all schools.
District Education Officer	17	Trained graduate		Inspection of all kinds of schools.
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic trained graduate		Supervision of Basic schools and Social Education Centres.
Divisional Social Education Officer	4	Graduate with training in social education		Organisation of Social education in the Divisions.
District Superintendent of Education	17	Trained graduate		Administrative control over primary and middle schools.
Assistant Director of Education (Youth Welfare). . . .	1	Trained graduate		Supervision of youth welfare in the State.
District Social Education Officer	17	Graduate and trained in social education	200—10—250—15—325—EB—15 : 400—10—450.	Inspection and supervision of social Education centres.
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	Sanskrit scholar with good knowledge of English and administrative ability		Inspection of Sanskrit colleges, tols and vidyalayas administered to the Director in respect of Sanskrit education.
Assistant Director of Education (Islamic)	1	Alim or Fazil and graduate with Arabic as special subject		Inspection of Madrassas, Assists the Director in respect of Islamic and Arabic Education.
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic trained graduate		Assists the Director in respect of Basic education.
Assistant Director of Education (Primary)	3	Trained graduate		Assists the Director in planning of primary education.
Sub-Divisional Education Officer	58	Trained graduate		Inspection of high, middle and J. T. schools and supervision of subordinate office.
Assistant Secretary, Basic Education Board	1	Trained graduate		Assists the Secretary of the Basic Education Board.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—*contd.***

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ASSAM—<i>contd.</i>				
MEN'S BRANCH—<i>contd.</i>				
Superintendent, Normal schools	5	Graduate	200—20—300—EB—20—400 EB—25—600.	Supervision and management of work connected with Normal Training.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	23	Graduate		Inspection of primary and middle schools (both Basic and Non-Basic) and Social Education Centres.
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	10	Graduate	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500.	Assists Deputy Inspector in all matters.
District Social Education Officer	2	Graduate		Organisation and supervision of work connected with social education.
Inspector of Physical Education	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical education.	125—71—155—9—245—EB—10—275.	Inspection and organisation of Physical education.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	104	Graduate		Assists the Deputy Inspector of School and inspection of primary schools.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	85	Trained matric	75—3—105—EB—4—125	Assists Sub-Inspector in all matters.
Asstt. Inspector of Schools—				
(i) General	1	Graduate	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—500.	Assists the Inspector in respect of female education.
(ii) For Hills	1	Graduate		Assists the Inspector in respect of female education in Hill areas.
Inspector of Physical Training		Graduate with diplom in Physical education.	125—71—155—9—245—EB—10—275.	Inspection and Organisation of Physical education for girls.

1	2	3	4	5
		BIHAR		
		MEN'S BRANCH.		
			Rs.	
Director of Public Instruction	1	An educationist with experience	1,300—100—2,000	Incharge of Education Department of the State.
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	An educationist with experience	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000	Organisation and administration of all primary and Basic institutions.
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	An educationist with experience	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000 plus Rs. 200 as special pay.	Organisation and administration of all training institutions.
Deputy Director of Education	8	An educationist with experience	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000 plus Rs. 150 as special pay.	Assists the Director in direction and administration.
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000	Inspection of all kinds of schools.
District Education Officer	17	Trained graduate		Inspection of all kinds of schools.
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic trained graduate		Supervision of Basic schools and Social Education Centres.
Divisional Social Education Organiser	4	Graduate with training in social education		Organisation of Social education in the Divisions.
District Superintendent of Education	17	Trained graduate		Administrative control over primary and middle schools.
Assistant Director of Education (Youth Welfare). . . .	1	Trained graduate		Supervision of youth welfare in the State.
District Social Education Organiser	17	Graduate and trained in social education	200—10—250—15—325—EB—15—400—10—450.	Inspection and supervision of social Education centres.
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	Sanskrit scholar with good knowledge of English and administrative ability.		Inspection of Sanskrit colleges, tols and vidyalays. Adviser to the Director in respect of Sanskrit education.
Assistant Director of Education (Islamic)	1	Alim or Fazil and graduate with Arabic as special subject.		Inspection of Madrasahs. Assists the Director in respect of Islamic and Arabic Education.
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic trained graduate		Assists the Director in respect of Basic education.
Assistant Director of Education (Primary)	3	Trained graduate		Assists the Director in planning of primary education.
Sub-Divisional Education Officer	58	Trained graduate		Inspection of high, middle and J. T. schools and supervision of subordinate office.
Assistant Secretary, Basic Education Board	1	Trained graduate		Assists the Secretary of the Basic Education Board.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—contd.**

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
BIHAR—contd.				
MEN'S BRANCH—contd.				
Deputy Inspector of Schools	71	Trained graduate	150—10—230—EB—15—350	Inspection of primary, middle schools and social education centres in the sub-division. Supervision and organization of Physical education in schools. Inspection and supervision of Sanskrit institutions. Assists the Superintendent in each district. Inspection of Senior and Junior Basic schools. Inspection and supervision of Hindi training centres. Inspection of craft work in all Basic schools. Inspection and supervision of Basic schools. Inspection of primary schools, libraries and Social Education Centres.
Deputy Superintendent of Physical Education.	17	Graduate trained in Physical education .		
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Education.	1	Post graduate degree in Sanskrit . . .		
Deputy Superintendent of Education . .	36	Trained graduate		
Deputy Superintendent of Basic Education .	22	Basic trained graduate		
Deputy Superintendent for Hindi Prachar Scheme.	2	Trained graduate		
Craft Inspector	1	Specialist in basic craft of spinning . .		
Assistant Inspector of Basic Schools . .	2	Basic trained graduate		
Sub-Inspector of schools	696	Trained graduate		
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 150	Inspection of girls' high schools and Adviser to the Director in respect of female education.
Inspector of schools	1	Trained graduate	350—25—650—EB—35—1,000	Inspection and organization of female education.

1	2	3	4	5
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained graduate	Rs. 200—70—220—25—320—EB— 25—670—EB—20—750.	Inspection of girls' high and middle schools and special classes of needle work for females.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	38	Trained graduate	150—10—230—EB—15—350 .	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls.
BOMBAY				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience.	1,800—100—2,000	Incharge of the Education Department and adviser to the Government in Educational matters.
Director of Technical Education	1	High academic qualifications in Technical Education.	1,600—100—1,800	Incharge of the Department of Technical Education.
Joint Director of Education	2	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience.	1,300—60—1,600	Assists the Director in respect of administration and incharge of different branches of education.
Deputy Director of Education	4	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience.	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100 plus special pay of Rs. 150.	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
Regional Deputy Director of Education	6	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience.	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100 plus special pay of Rs. 150.	Administrative head of the region.
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Graduate in Engineering	300—30—650—EB—45—1,100	Assists the Director in the administration of technical education.
Assistant Director of Training	1		300—30—650—EB—45—1,100	Inspection and control of Industrial Training Scheme.
District Educational Inspector	25		350—30—650—EB—45—1,100 .	Inspection of Secondary and Special Schools for boys and Primary Training Institutions for Men and supervision of primary education in general.
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching experience.	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100 .	Inspection of secondary and primary schools.
District Education Inspector	4		220—15—400—EB—20—500— EB—25. 650—plus special pay Rs. 50/40.	
Special Officer, Kutch (Educational)	1		350—30—650—EB—45—1,100 .	Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and Primary Training Institutions for men and supervision of primary education in general.

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—*contd.*

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
BOMBAY— <i>contd.</i>				
MEN'S BRANCH— <i>contd.</i>				
District Inspector of Schools	13	High academic qualifications with sufficient experience and preferably teaching experience.	220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650.	Inspection of Secondary and Special Schools for boys and Primary Training Institutions for Men and supervision of primary education in general.
Inspectors—				
(a) For Technical Education	3	Graduate IInd class in Engineering		Inspection of Technical and Industrial education.
(b) For Drawing and Craft work	1	High proficiency certificate: Diploma in Drawing with administrative experience.		Inspection of all secondary education so far as teaching of Drawing and Craft work is concerned.
(c) For Visual Education	1	High academic qualifications with a certificate of training in visual education.	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100.	Incharge of visual education in all institutions.
(d) For Physical Education	1	Trained post-graduate degree with diploma in Physical education.		Inspection of Physical education in all institutions.
Deputy Educational Inspector	26	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative or inspection experience.		Inspection of primary and secondary schools for boys.
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education	2	Graduate IInd class in Engineering		Assists Inspector in inspection of technical education.
Assistant Educational Inspector	3	Trained graduate with sufficient inspecting experience.	220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650.	Assists the inspector in inspection of Secondary and Special Schools for boys and training institutions for men.
Assistant Inspector—				
(i) For Training	3	Graduate in Engineering with 3 years' teaching experience and ability in organisation and administration.		Inspection of Industrial and Training Institutions/Centres.
(ii) For Drawing and Craft Work	2	Matric with Art Master's Certificate		Assists the inspector in the inspection of drawing and craft work.

1	2	3	4	5
Administrative Officers of District School Boards.	27	Trained graduate with 3 years administrative or inspection experience.	Rs. 220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650 <i>plus</i> special pay of Rs. 30.	Administration of schools in the District School Boards.
Assistant Inspector for Commercial Schools	1	Commerce graduate	220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650.	Assists Chief Inspector of Commerce Schools in inspection work.
Administrative Officer of District School Boards.	9	Trained graduate	160—250	Administration of schools under Municipal School Boards.
Craft Organisers	7	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic education.	<i>Ditto</i>	Supervision of Basic and Craft education in Primary schools.
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector .	776	(i) Trained graduate (ii) Trained Primary teacher	70—5—130—6—160—8—200 . 70—5—140	Inspection and supervision of Primary and Basic schools.
Administrative Officer	5	Trained graduate	70—5—130—6—160—8—200 .	Administration of schools under Municipal school Boards.
Deputy Educational Inspector	4	Trained graduate	70—5—130—EB—6—160—5—200 <i>plus</i> Rs. 30 as special pay.	Inspection of schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Girls' Schools	4	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree.	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100	Inspection of Secondary and Special School for girls and training institutions for women.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	1 (vacant)	Not yet prescribed	350—30—650—EB—45—1,100	Inspection of industrial institutions.
District Inspector of Schools	3	High academic qualifications with sufficient administrative experience.	220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650.	Inspection of Secondary and Special schools for girls and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general
Assistant Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate with sufficient inspecting experience.	220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650.	Assists the Inspector in the inspection work.
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector .	81	(i) Trained graduate (ii) Trained Primary teacher	(i) 70—5—130—EB—6—160—8—200. (ii) 70—5—120—EB—5—140.	Inspection of Primary schools for girls.
JAMMU AND KASHMIR				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	600—40—800—50—900	Incharge of Education Department.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	600—25—800	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.

APPENDIX A State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—*contd.*

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
JAMMU & KASHMIR— <i>contd.</i>				
MEN'S BRANCH— <i>contd.</i>				
Provincial Deputy Director	2	Post-graduate degree	600—25—800	Besides office work inspection of high and higher secondary and middle schools in the province.
Assistant Director of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate with diploma in Physical education.	300—25—500	Organisation of Physical education and Youth Welfare in the State.
Basic Supervisors	2	Trained graduate	200—15—350	Incharge of Basic education work.
Tehsil Education Officers	29	Trained graduate	200—15—353	Inspection and administration of primary and middle schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	600—25—800	Assists the Director and conducts inspection of high and middle schools.
Inspector of Schools	6	Trained graduate	200—15—350	Assists the Assistant Director in conducting inspection of primary and middle schools.
KERALA				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	M.A.	600—50—900	Administration of Education Department. Direction of secondary education and ex-officio Director of collegiate education.
Additional Director of Public Instruction	1	M.A.	600—50—900	Direction of primary education.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction for Collegiate Education.	1	M.A.	500—50—800	Assists the Director in the administration.

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	M.A.	Rs.	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department.
Basic Education Officer	1	Trained Graduate with training in Basic education.	500—50—800	Assists the Director in the inspection of Basic schools.
Education Officer (Hindi)	1	Graduate with qualification in Hindi	300—25—500	Incharge of Hindi education.
District Educational Officer	17	Trained graduate	250—20—350—25—400	Inspection of high and training schools.
District Social Education Officer	5	Graduate with training in social education	150—10—250	Incharge of social education work.
Assistant Educational Officer	119	Trained graduate	80—5—120—7½—165	Inspection of middle and primary schools.
Muslim Education Officer	1	Trained graduate with knowledge of Arabic.		Assists the Director in connection with Muslim education.
MADHYA PRADESH				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,250—50—1,500	Incharge of the Education Department, Chief controlling officer of all non-collegiate education and training colleges and ex-officio Chairman of the Secondary Education Boards in the State.
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	Degree in Engineering/Technology with teaching/administrative experience.	1,000—50—1,250	Direction and administration of all technical and vocational institutions in the State.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained post-graduate or Honours degree	500—30—800	Assists the Director in secondary and social education and integration in the department.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Ditto	350—350—25—500—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850.	Assists the Director in respect of primary and Basic education.
Deputy Director of Education (Regional)	3	Trained graduate.	500—30—800	To inspect, control and administer secondary and primary schools and libraries etc in the region.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	4	Trained graduate.	(i) one in the grade of 350—350—25—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850. (ii) Two in the grade of 300—20—500.	Assists the Director in Vindhya Pradesh Region.
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	Trained graduate	(iii) One in the grade of 225—225—250—15—400. 350—350—25—500—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850.	Assists the Director and Deputy Director in administration of secondary education.
				Assists the Director and Deputy Director in the matters of Basic education.
				To inspect, control and administer secondary and primary schools and libraries etc in the regions.

APPENDIX A State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—*contd.*

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADHYA PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>				
MEN'S BRANCH— <i>contd.</i>				
Officer on Special Duty (Planning).	1	Trained graduate	350—350—25—500—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850.	Assists the Director in the matter of planning and implementation, N.C.C., A.C.C. and physical education work.
Officer on Special Duty (General)	1	Trained graduate.	350—350—25—500—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850.	Assists the Director in general matters.
Officer on Special Duty	1	Trained graduate	200—20—400	Assists the Officer on Special Duty (Planning) in implementation of educational schemes.
Inspector of Technical Education	1	Graduate in Engg., with 5 years' experience.	350—350—25—500—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850.	Assists the Joint Director in the administration of technical education.
Senior Medical Inspector (M.B.)	1	M.B.B.S.	150—10—250	Examines the health of students.
Junior Medical Inspector (M.B.)	1	M.B.B.S.	150—10—250	Examines the health of students.
Inspector of Vocational Guidance	1	Not prescribed	200—10—350	Inspection of vocational centres.
Deputy Inspector of Schools (M.B.)	14	Trained graduate	250—10—350	To inspect, administer and control the primary and middle schools and libraries.
District Inspector of schools (other region)	44	Ditto	16 in the scale of 250—20—550 and 18 in the scale of 225—225—15—400.	To inspect, administer and control the primary and middle schools and libraries.
Community Centre Organiser	1	Trained graduate/trained matric	225—225—250—15—400	To inspect, administer and control the community centres in Jabalpur district and integration of library scheme.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	105	Trained graduate/trained matric	150—10—250	Inspection of primary schools.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	345	Trained graduate/trained matric	100—5—200	Inspection of primary schools.

1	2	3	4	5
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	350—350—25—500—500—EB—25—700—700—EB—30—850.	Inspection, administration and control of secondary and primary education.
Inspector of girls' schools	5	Trained graduate	250—20—550	Inspection, administration and control of secondary and primary education.
District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	225—225—250—15—400	Inspection, administration and control of primary and middle schools and libraries in the district.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	17	Matric and trained	125—15—250	Inspection of primary schools.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	7	Matric and trained graduate	150—10—300	Inspection of primary schools.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	1	Matric and trained	100—5—200	Inspection of primary schools.
MADRAS				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Govt. Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Trained Post-graduate with administrative experience.	1,500—150.2-1,800	In-charge of the Education Department; Commissioner for Government Examination and Director of Public Libraries.
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Not prescribed	1,000—100.2-1,200	Administrative.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained post-graduate with Administrative or teaching experience.	600—100.2-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department.
Assistant Director of Technical Education	1	Post-graduate	600—75.2—900	Assists the Director in the administration of technical education.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained post-graduate with administrative or teaching experience.	600—100.2-1,000	Control and supervision of inspecting staff.
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education.	1	Trained post-graduate for direct recruitment and trained graduate for a promote.	230—30.2—260—40.2—500—50.2—700.	Assists Director in respect of social education and public libraries.
District Educational Officer	24	Trained post-graduate with 12 years teaching experience for direct recruitment and trained graduate for promote.	230—30.2—260—40.2—500—50.2—700. Revised Scales: I (Grade I) 300—40.2—500—50.2—800. II (Grade II) 230—30.2—260—40.2—500.	Inspection of secondary, special and training schools and control of Elementary schools in the district.
Technical Education Officer	1	Graduate in Engineering with 4 years practical and one year's teaching experience.	230—30.2—260—40.2—500—50.2—700.	Assists the Director in respect of technical education.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—*contd.***

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADRAS				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspection of Physical educational activities in schools and supervision of the work of Regional Physical Inspectors. Adviser to the Govt. in boys physical educational matters.
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post-graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee.	Ditto	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools.
Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	Trained graduate	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Post kept in abeyance.
Special Officer for Audio-visual Education	1	Rules not yet prescribed	230—30/2—260—40/2—340	Assists the Director in respect of audio visual education.
Regional Physical Inspector	5	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	200—10—250 (Grade I) 100—5—140—10—190 (Grade II)	Inspection of Secondary and Training schools in respect of Physical education for boys.
Deputy Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Senior Grade	178	Trained graduate	(i) 165—5—205—10—245 (ii) 85—5—125—10—175 <i>plus</i> a personal pay equal to the difference between the grade pay and Rs. 100 where it is less than 100.	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.
(b) Junior Grade	126	Trained graduate for Direct recruitment and Secondary Grade Training certificate in case of a promotee.	65—5—105—5—125	Inspection of Elementary and Basic Schools.

1	2	3	4	5
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Girl's Schools	4	Trained Post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of promotee.	230—30'2—260—40'2—500—50'2—700. Revised Scales— Grade I 300—800. Grade II 230—500.	Inspection of Secondary and Training Schools for women.
Women specialist in Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	230—30'2—260—40'2—500—50'2—700.	Inspection of Physical education in institutions for women and Adviser to the Government on Physical education matters.
MYSORE				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	1,200—50—1,500	Direction and administration of the Education Department.
Director of Technical Education	1	Degree in technical education	1,000—50—1,400	Direction and administration of technical education.
Senior Deputy Director of Public Instruction Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	800—40—1,000—50—1,200	Assists the Director.
(i) Head-Quarters	1	Graduate	550—30—700—40—860	Assists the Director.
(ii) Divisional	5	Graduate	550—30—700—40—860	Administration of all grades of schools in the respective Divisions and inspection of high schools and training institutions.
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Degree in technical education	550—30—700—40—860	Assists the Director in the administration of technical education.
District Education Officer.	10	Trained graduate or graduate with 10 years teaching or administrative experience.	300—25—550—30—700	Administration and inspection of middle schools.
Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	300—25—550—30—700	Assists the Director in direction and inspection.
Chief Inspector of Commercial Schools	1	Trained graduate	300—25—550—30—700	Inspection of commercial schools and conduct of commercial examination.

APPENDIX—A State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
<p style="text-align: center;">Rs.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MYSORE—(contd.) MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)</p>				
Educational Inspector (Bombay Karnatak)	4	Graduate	300—25—550—30—700 .	Administration and inspection of middle schools in the districts.
District Education Officer, Coorg	1	Trained graduate or graduate with 10 years experience.	300—25—550—30—700 .	Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
District Educational Inspector	4	Trained graduate or graduate with 10 years experience.	300—25—550—30—700 .	Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
Special Officer, Audio-Visual Education	1	Trained graduate	300—25—500 .	Inspection of audio-visual education.
Chief Medical Inspector of Schools	1	Medical graduate	250—25—450—30—600 .	Medical inspection of all school children.
Medical Inspector of Schools	1	Medical graduate	250—400 .	Medical inspection of all school children.
District Social Education Organiser	4	Graduate with training in social education.	200—350 .	Inspection and administration of social education.
Secretary and Social Education Officer for Karnatak.	1	Graduate with training in social education.	200—20—400 .	Incharge of social education in Bombay Karnatak.
Additional Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction.	1	Graduate	200—20—400 .	Assists the Director in direction and administration.
District Education Officer, South Kanara	1	Trained graduate or graduate with 10 years experience.	200—20—400 .	Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
Inspector of Schools, Hyderabad, Karnatak	3	Trained graduate or graduate with 10 years experience.	200—20—400 .	Administration of primary education and inspection of high schools.
Deputy Educational Inspector	4	Graduate	200—20—400 .	Assists the District Inspector in the inspection and administration.
Assistant Inspector of Drawing and Craft	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic education and crafts.	200—20—400 .	Incharge of drawing and craft work.

	1	2	3	4	5
Administrative Officer of District school Boards.		4	Graduate	200—20—400	Incharge of primary schools and liaison officer of the department with District School Boards.
Superintendent of Physical Education		1	Graduate with diploma in Physical education.	150—10—250	Incharge of Physical education and of a stadium at Bangalore.
Craft Organiser (Divisional Level)		1	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic education.	150—10—250	Administration and inspection of primary schools in Bombay Karnatak and inspection of craft classes.
Superintendent Practical Instruction		1	Graduate with technical qualifications	150—10—250	Supervision and inspection of practical classes in middle schools.
Agricultural Inspector		1	Degree in Agriculture	100—8—140—10—250	Inspects agricultural classes in middle schools
Medical Inspector of Schools		4	Degree or Diploma in Medicine	100—5—140—8—180—10—220	Medical inspection of school children.
Administrative Officers		5	Graduate with diploma in Basic education.		Inspection and administration of primary schools.
Deputy Inspector of Schools		48	Graduate with diploma in Basic education		Inspection of primary schools.
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector		155	Graduate with diploma in Basic education.		Inspection of primary schools.
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education.		4	Graduate with diploma in Physical education	75—5—90—6—150—10—200	Inspection of Physical education in primary schools.
Inspector of Sanskrit schools		1	Graduate		Inspection of Sanskrit schools (Elementary Grade).
Inspector of Schools for Urdu and Kannada .		123	Graduate with diploma in Basic education		Inspection and administration of middle and primary schools.
Sub-divisional Inspector of schools		3	Graduate with diploma in Basic education		Inspection of primary schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH					
District Educational Officer		1	Trained graduate or graduate with 10 years' experience.	300—25—550—30—700	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools.
Chief Social Education Organiser		1	Graduate with training in Social education	200—20—400	Inspection and administration of social education in Bombay Karnataka.
District Social Education Organiser		1	Graduate with training in Social education	200—20—400	Inspection and administration of social education in Bombay Karnataka.
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education.		2	Graduate with diploma in Physical education	75—5—130—EB—6—160—8—200	Inspection of Physical education in primary schools

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
ORISSA				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1300—100—1800	Incharge of Education Department and President of the Board of Secondary Education.
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1000—50—1250	Assists the Director in matters relating to secondary education and Vice-President of the Board of Secondary Education.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Planning)	1	Not prescribed	300—20—320—25—420—30—570—EB—30—620—30—780—EB—40—860 plus special pay of 20 per cent of the grade pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 150 and subject to further condition that pay plus special pay should not exceed the maximum of Rs. 860	Assists the Director in matters relating to planning and development.
Deputy Director of Instruction (Primary and Basic)	1	Not prescribed	Ditto	Assists the Director in respect of primary and Basic education.
Deputy Director of Instruction (General)	1	Not prescribed	Ditto	Assists the Director in respect of general matters.
Adult (Social) Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	300—860	Assists the Director in development scheme of social education and supervision of the work of district social education organisers

District Social Education Organiser . . .	13	Graduate with training in social education . . .	200—15—260—25—435—EB—25—610—EB—30—700	Incharge of social education in the districts.
Organiser of Basic Education . . .	1	Not prescribed . . .	200—15—260—25—435—EB—25—610—EB—30—700	Assists the Director in connection with Basic education and inspection of Basic schools.
Inspector of Schools . . .	4	Trained graduate having administrative and teaching experience . . .	300—30—370—25—420—30—570—EB—30—690—30—780—EB—40—860	Incharge of all educational institutions and supervision of subordinate inspecting staff.
District Inspector of Schools . . .	13	Trained graduate with teaching and inspecting experience for direct recruitment and 15 years' teaching and inspecting experience in case of promotee . . .		Inspection of middle and elementary schools and supervision of the subordinate inspecting staff.
Assistant Inspector of Schools . . .	4	Trained graduate with teaching and administrative experience . . .	200—15—260—25—435—EB—25—610—EB—30—700	Assists the Circle Inspectors of schools.
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies . . .	1	B. O. L. degree with administrative experience . . .		Inspection of Sanskrit tols and schools and aided Sanskrit colleges.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education . . .	1	Not prescribed . . .		Assists the Director and organises Physical education in high and middle schools for boys.
Inspector of Physical Education . . .	3	Graduate trained in Physical education . . .		Organisation of Physical education in secondary schools for boys.
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	29	Trained graduate . . .		Inspection of Elementary training schools, middle schools and supervision of subordinate staff.
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies . . .	2	Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit . . .		Inspection of Sanskrit tols and Sanskrit schools.
Special Inspecting Officer for Mohamdan Education . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	120—5—135—EB—5—160—10—220—EB—10/2—250	Inspection of madrassas, Urdu primary schools and Persian classes in secondary schools.
Audio-Visual Education Officer . . .	1	Graduate . . .		Incharge of audio-visual education.
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	75	Trained graduate . . .		Inspection of primary and indigenous schools.
District Education Organiser (Adult Education) . . .	3	Trained graduate . . .		Responsible for the spread of Adult education.
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	45	Intermediate and trained . . .	70—2—80—4—100 with 20 per cent of the grade pay	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools . . .	151	Trained matriculate . . .	50—2—70—EB—2—90 with 20 per cent of the grade pay, starting pay at 60	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—contd.**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ORISSA—(contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(contd.)				
Asstt. Sub Inspector of Schools	70	Elementary trained	40—2—60	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools.
Inspecting Maulvi	1	Fazil or Alim	50—2—70	Inspection of Urdu primary schools.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate with administrative or teaching experience	300—20—320—25—420—30—570—EB—30—690—30—780—EB—40—860	Adviser to the Director on girls' education. Inspection of girls' institutions.
District Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate with teaching and inspecting experience for direct recruit and 15 years' teaching experience in case of promotes.	200—15—260—25—435—EB—25—610—EB—30—700	Incharge of the girls schools upto middle stage in the district.
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Not prescribed	Ditto	Assists the Director and organises Physical education in middle and high schools.
PUNJAB				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1800—100—2000	Incharge of Education Department of the State.
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1250—50—1500	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350—40—750—EB—40—950—EB—50—1200	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.

1	2	3	4	5
		PUNJAB—(contd.)		
		MEN'S BRANCH—		
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	5	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350—40—750—EB—40—950—EB—50—1200	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	50—40—750—EB—40—950—EB—3—50—1200	Inspection of high and anglo-vernacular middle schools.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience		Inspection of high and anglo-vernacular middle schools.
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	8	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250—25—550—EB—25—750	Assists the Divisional Inspector of schools.
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience		Responsible for all work connected with rural science.
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained graduate		Inspection of primary and vernacular middle schools.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	125	Trained graduate (Those in charge of Physical Education should have diploma in Physical Education)	(i) 250—10—350 (ii) 110—8—190—EB—10—250	Inspection of primary schools.
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	900—40—1100	Assists and advises the Director of girls' education.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	400—25—625—EB—650—25—850	Inspection of schools for girls.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience		Inspection of schools for girls.
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	260—20—500—EB—30—650	Assists the Inspector of Schools.
District Inspector of Schools (Gazetted)	2	Trained graduate		Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Assistant Inspector of Schools for Domestic Science (Gazetted)	2	Diploma in Domestic Science		Incharge of Domestic Science education.
District Inspector of Schools	10	Trained graduate	250—10—300	Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Assistant Inspector of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with Diploma in Physical Education	250—10—300	Inspection of Physical education in girls' schools.
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	15	Trained graduate	110—8—190—EB—10—250	Inspection of primary schools for girls.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—contd.**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
RAJASTHAN				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate/trained graduate	1000—50—1500	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department.
Additional Director of Education		Trained graduate	1000—50—1500	Direction and general supervision of primary and secondary education.
Deputy Director of Education (Planning)	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate		Assists the Director in planning and execution of educational development schemes.
Deputy Director of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500—30—740—EB—30—800—50—900	Assists the Director in matters in Basic education.
Deputy Director of Social Education	1	Trained graduate with 5 years' experience		Assists the Director in matter of social education.
Range Deputy Director of Education	5	Ditto		Assists the Director in discharge of his duties.
Assistant Director of Education :				
(a) Administration	1	Post-graduate/trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300—25—550—EB—30—700	(a) Assists the Director in administration.
(b) Social Education	1	Ditto	Ditto	(b) Assists the Director in social education work.
Inspector of Schools	23	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	Ditto	Supervision and inspection of high, middle and primary schools for boys.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	43	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience in high schools or 5 years' headmastership of middle school	250—15—400—EB—20—500	Supervision of middle and primary schools.
Sub Deputy Inspector of Schools	167	Trained matric	110—5—125—EB—10—225	Supervision of primary schools for boys.

1	2	3	4	5
		WOMEN'S BRANCH		
Range Assistant Director of Education	2	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300—25—550—EB—30—700	Assists the Director in supervision of girls institutions.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	8	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience in high schools or 5 years' headmistresship of middle school	250—15—400—EB—20—500	Supervision of middle and primary schools for girls.
Deputy Sub Inspector of Schools	15	Trained matric	110—5—135—EB—10—225	Supervision of primary schools for girls.
UTTAR PRADESH				
Director of Education	1	Traine post-graduate	1700—50—2000	Incharge of Education Department and adviser to the Government on all educational matters.
Joint Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	500—50—1000—EB—50—1200 plus 250 as special pay	Technical adviser to Government in educational matters.
Deputy Director of Education (Basic)	1	Trained post-graduate	500—50—1000—EB—50—1200	To direct Reorientation Scheme of Education.
Deputy Director of Education (Secondary Education)	1	Trained post-graduate	500—50—1000—EB—50—1200	To reorganize secondary education.
Deputy Director of Education	6	Trained post-graduate	500—50—1000—EB—50—1200 plus Rs. 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
Regional Deputy Director of Education	7	Trained post-graduate	500—50—1000—EB—50—1200 plus Rs. 100 as special pay	Overall control of education in the region.
Officer on Special Duty (primary)	1	Trained post-graduate	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Supervision of Basic primary education.
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1			Implementation of reorientation schemes.
Inspector of Arabic Madrasahs	1	Trained post graduate	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850	Supervision of education in Arabic Madrasahs and conduct of examinations.
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	1			Supervision and inspection of Sanskrit Pathshalas.
Inspector of Anglo Indian Schools	1			Supervision of Anglo Indian Schools.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	51	Trained graduate	250—25—375—EB—25—500	Inspection of schools.
Deputy Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5	Trained graduate.	250—25—375—EB—25—500	Inspection of Islamia schools and makhtabs.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—contd.**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)

Assistant Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	5	Trained graduate	250—25—375—EB—25—500	Inspection of Sanskrit Pathshalas.
Superintendent of Agriculture	1	Trained graduate	250—25—375—EB—25—500	Supervision of teaching work of agriculture and horticulture.
Director of Military Education and Social Service Training	1	Graduate and specialist in physical education	500—50—1000—EB—50—1200	Incharge of physical education and social work.
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	Trained post-graduate	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	To look after the reorganisation.
Chief Military Instructor	1	Graduate with specialization in Military science.	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850.	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties.
Assistant Deputy Director of Education	2	Trained post-graduate	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850 plus 50 as special pay.	Assistants the Director in the discharge of his duties.
District Inspector of Schools	13	Trained post-graduate	500—50—1,000—EB—50—1,200	Supervision and control of education in the district.
District Inspector of Schools	39	Trained post-graduate	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850.	Supervision and control of education in the district.
Associate Inspector of schools	8	Trained post-graduate	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850.	Assists the district inspector of schools.
Education Expansion Officer	1	Trained post-graduate	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850.	Directs social education in the State.
Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts and Crafts.	1	Specialist in Arts and Crafts work	120—8—200—EB—10—300	Inspection of Arts and Crafts work in Basic primary, junior high and higher secondary schools.

1	2	3	4	5
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	488	Trained graduate	120—8—200—EB—10—300.	Inspection of basic primary schools in the circle and assists the Deputy Inspector of Schools.
Instructors' Military Education and Social service Training.	17	Graduate with specialisation in Military Science.	250—25—400—EB—30—700—EB—50—850.	To supervise Military Training and Physical education in the districts.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	500—50—1000—EB—50—1200 plus 100 as special pay.	Assists the Director in the performance of his duties in respect of girls education.
Regional Inspector of Schools	7	Trained post-graduate	500—50—1000—EB—50—1200 .	Supervision and control of girls education in the region.
Deputy Inspector of Girls' Schools	15	Trained graduate	250—25—375—EB—25—500 .	Inspection and supervision of basic primary and junior high schools and guidance to higher secondary schools.
Assistant Inspector of Girls' Schools	36	Trained graduate	120—8—200—EB—10—300 .	Inspection and supervision of primary and junior high schools for girls in the district.
WEST BENGAL				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	High academic qualifications	1800—100—7000	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the Govt.
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate		Assists the Director of Public Instruction in discharge of his duties.
Chief Inspector of Schools—				
(a) Primary & Basic Education	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspecting experience.		Assists the Director in the overall supervision of primary and basic education.
(b) Secondary Education	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspecting experience.		Assists the Director in the overall supervision of secondary education.
(c) Technical Education	1	Not prescribed	350—30—680—40—1200.	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of technical education.
(d) Social Welfare	1	Not prescribed		Assists the Director in the overall supervision of social welfare.
(e) Social (Adult) Education	1	Not prescribed		Assists the Director in organisation and extension of adult education.
(f) Physical Education	1	Not prescribed		Assists the Director in organisation and expansion of Physical education.

APPENDIX A State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—Contd.

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
<i>Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools—</i>				
(a) Primary Education	1	Post-graduate (1st class) with teaching and inspecting experience.		Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education).
(b) Basic Education	1	Ditto		Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education).
(c) Secondary Education	1	Ditto	350—30—680—40—1200	Assists the Chief Inspector of schools.
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary Planning)	1	Post-graduate		Assists the Chief Inspector of Secondary Education and also work relating to planning for secondary education.
Secretary Vangiya Sanskrit Parishad	1	Post-graduate (1st class) with Hons. in Sanskrit or equivalent foreign qualifications.		Administration and organisation of the schools and other Sanskrit institutions.
Inspector of Anglo Indian Schools	1	Post-graduate (1st Class) with teaching and inspecting experience.		Inspection of Anglo Indian Schools.
Asst. Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	Graduate in Engineering	500—50/2—750	Assists the Chief Inspector of Technical education in his work.
Project Officer	1	Ditto	500—5/2—700	Assists the Chief Inspector of Technical education.
Inspector of Social Welfare	1	Not prescribed	250—20—650—25—750	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare.
District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained post-graduate	250—20—650—25—750	Inspection of high, middle and training institutions and supervision of other inspecting staff.

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Chief Social Education Officer .	1	Post-graduate with experience of teaching or social work.		Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare.
District Social Education Officer .	19	Trained graduate with experience in social education.	250—20—650—25—750 .	Planning organisation and supervision of social education.
Officer on Special Duty	1	Post-graduate degree		Helps in the implementation of educational schemes.
Inspector of Tols	2	Not prescribed	200—10—420—15—450 .	Inspection of Sanskrit tols.
Asstt. Inspector of Social Welfare	1	Ditto	Ditto	Assists the Chief Inspector of Social Welfare in his work.
Social Education Organiser	146	(i) Graduate (ii) Graduate	(i) 100—5—215—10—225 . (ii) 80—4—160—5—180 .	Organises social education activities in his area.
Assistant Inspector of Schools	52	Trained post graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	200—5—250	Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Sub Inspector of Schools	302	Trained graduate	100—5—215—10—225 .	Inspection of primary schools.
District Officer for Physical Education & Youth Welfare.	16	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	200—10—420—15—450 .	Administration and inspection of Youth Welfare and Physical education in the district.
District Organiser for Physical Education .	17	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	125—5—240—10—250 .	Assists District Officer Physical Education and Youth Welfare in his work.
Circle Assistants Social (Adults) Education	8	Graduate with special knowledge of social work.	90—4—130	Assists the District Social Education Officer.
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Chief Inspector of Schools	1	Post-graduate (1st class) with teaching experience.	350—30—680—40—1200 .	Assists the Director, in the Overall supervision of girls' education.
District Inspector of Schools	8	Trained post graduate	250—20—650—250—750 .	Inspection of high, middle and training schools and supervision of other staff.
Inspector of Physical education	1	(i) Master of science in health, physical education, and recreation of a foreign university. (ii) Diploma in Physical Education.	250—20—650—25—750 .	To supervise and guide Physical education Part time instruction work in Training institutions for women.
Assistant Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	200—5—250	Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Sub Inspector of Schools	8	Trained graduate	100—5—215—10—225 .	Inspection of primary schools.
Social Education Organiser	146	(i) Graduate with special knowledge of social work. (ii) Undergraduate	100—5—215—10—225 . 80—4—160—5—180 .	Assists the District Social Education Officer in discharge of his duties.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)**

Designation	Number of Posts	Pres	Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.					
A. & N. ISLANDS					
Education Officer	1	Not prescribed		400—25—500—30—650—EB—30—800.	Incharge of the Education Deptt.
Social Education Officer	1	Graduate with training in social education.		250—10—300—20—400—25—500	To organize social education.
Supervisor	1	Trained graduate		180—10—250—15—325	Supervision of primary education.
DELHI					
MEN'S BRANCH					
Director of Education	1	(a) For Direct recruit (i) M. A. 1st class preferably Ph. D. (ii) 10 years experience at least in a Higher Secondary School. (iii) 5 years' administrative experience. (b) <i>In case of promotion—</i> (i) M. A. at least 2nd Division. (ii) Five years experience in Higher Secondary School. (iii) 3 years administrative experience.		1,000—50—1,250—50—1,400	Entire supervision and control of the Department.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained graduate or graduate with 10 years administrative experience.		600—40—1,000—50—1,100	Administration and supervision of all high and higher secondary schools.
Administrative Officer	1	Not available		530—30—800— <i>plus</i> special pay of Rs. 75.	Administration and Supervision of government schools.

1 Education/61

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
L. M. & A. ISLANDS				
Assistant Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	150—10—250	Supervision and inspection of all schools. Adviser to the Government.
MANIPUR				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate	600—40—1000—1050—1100—1150	Incharge of Education Departments
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	175—15—250—EB—20—350—EB—25—400	Inspection of schools.
Director of Youth Welfare	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	100—10—130—EB—6—190—EB—10—250 <i>plus</i> special pay of Rs. 50.	Supervision and organisation of physical education activities in the schools.
Distt. Social Education Organiser	1	Graduate and trained in Social education.	Ditto	Organisation of social education.
Audio-Visual Education Officer	1	Graduate and trained in audio-visual education.	100—10—130—EB—6—190—EB—10—250	Incharge of audio visual—education.
Deputy Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	100—10—130—EB—6—190—EB—10—250 <i>plus</i> Rs. 50 as special pay.	Inspection of primary and middle schools.
Field Assistant	1	Matric and trained in physical education	75—2½—100—EB—4—120	Assists the Director of Youth Welfare.
Asstt. Inspector of Schools	9	Trained matriculate or intermediate	Ditto	Inspection of primary schools.
Desi Kasrat Demonstrator	1	Not prescribed	50—3—80—EB—4—100	Demonstration of Desi Kasrat.

1	2	3	4	5
		TERRITORIAL COUNCIL		
Principal Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	175—15—250	Administration of educational institutions under the Territorial Council.
Deputy Inspector	1	Trained graduate	100—10—130—EB—6—190—10—250 plus special pay of 50.	Inspection of Schools.
Assistant Inspector	1	Trained matric or Intermediate	75—24—100—4—120	Inspection of Schools.
Inspecting Maulvi	1	Not prescribed	40—1—45—2—55	Inspection of Madrasahs.

NAGA HILLS TUENSANG AREA

Dy. Inspector of Schools	2	Graduate	200—20—300—25—400—EB—25—25—500.	Inspection and administration of middle and primary schools in the district.
Asstt. Education Officer	1	Graduate	225—500	Inspection and administration of middle and primary schools.
Sub Inspector of Schools	4	Graduate	125—275	Inspection of middle and primary schools.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	2	Matric	125—275	Inspection of middle and primary schools.
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	6	Matric	75—125	Inspection of middle and primary schools.

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCIES

Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	600—40—1000—1050—1050—1100—1100—1150.	Head of the Education Department. Direction, inspection and general control of all schools and training institutions.
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	350—25—450—30—480—EB—30—660—EB—35—800.	Assists the Director of Education.
Divisional Inspector of Schools	6	Trained graduate	225—15—360—EB—20—500	Organization and inspection of lower primary schools and to look after their development.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	125—74—155—9—245—EB—10—275.	Organization and inspection of lower primary schools and to look after their development.

APPENDIX A **State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—Contd.**

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
TRIPURA				
Director of Education	1	Graduate with 10 years' teaching and 3 years administrative experience	600—40—1000—1050—1100—1150.	Incharge of the Education Department.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate		Assists the Director in administration.
Deputy Principal Officer of Education	2	Ditto	400—25—600—30—800	Assists the Director in administration.
Dy. Direct. of Youth Welfare (Social)	1	Ditto		Assists the Director of Education in Youth Welfare.
Special Officer of Technical Education	1	Trained graduate	250—20—650—25—750	Organization of technical education.
Special Officer (Primary and Basic Education)	1	Ditto		Organization of primary and basic education.
Inspector of schools	1	Ditto	200—10—420—15—450	Organization and inspection of schools for general education.
Inspector of Social Education	1	Ditto		Organization and inspection of schools for social education.
Asstt. Inspector of Schools for General Education	1	Ditto		Assists the inspector of schools.
Asstt. Inspector of Social Education	1	Ditto	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225—plus Rs. 30 as special pay.	Organisation and inspection of schools.
Asstt. Inspector of Schools for Craft Education	1	Ditto		Inspection of craft work in primary and middle schools.
Social Education Organisers	26	Ditto	(i) 100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225 (for trained).	Organization and inspection of primary schools.
			(ii) 80—4—160—5—180 (for un-	

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Deputy Director of Social Education . . .	1	Graduate	400—25—600—30—800 . .	Assists the Director in administration.
Chief Social Education Organiser . . .	1	Trained Graduate	200—10—420—15—450 . .	Inspection and organisation of social education.
PONDICHERY				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Licencee's lettre or Licencee sciences . .	550—110/3—660—82/3—906—83/ 3—989—109/3—1098—110/3— 1318.	Incharge of Education Department and Commissioner for Government examinations.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . .	1	Licencee's lettre or Licence Science . .	550—110/3—660—82/3—906—83/ 3—989—109/3—1098—110/3— 1318.	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department.
Delegate to the Director of Public Instruction (Permanent).	1	Baccaluriat or B.A. ; C.A.P.	180—44/3—356—60/3—536 . .	Inspection of Secondary, Special, Central and Elementary schools.
Delegate to the Director of Public Instruction (Ordinary).	3	Ditto	148—32/3—276—36/3—348—38/ 3—386.	Inspection of Secondary, Special Middle and Elementary Schools.
Inspector of Schools	1	B.A. ; C.A.P.	Ditto	Inspection of Secondary, Special, Central and Elementary Schools.
Inspector of Physical Education . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education.	100—5—140—10—190 . .	Organisation, supervision and inspection of physical education in schools.
Head Masters' of Central Schools . . .	27	Brevet Elémentaire	102—20/3—182—32/3—278 . .	Direction of a Central School and inspection of attached elementary schools.

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA					
Government	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	45—3—60—2—90.	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 ; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39 ; Rs. 21 for pay of .. Rs. 40 ; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.	<i>House Rent Allowance—</i> In towns with population of 50,000 or above Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100.
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	30—1—50 . . .	<i>Ad-hoc Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 6.	<i>In other municipal taluka towns</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained.	23—1—35 . . .		
Local Boards	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	40—1—55—2—75 .	As in Government Schools	<i>City Compensatory Allowance—</i> Rs. 6 in Hyderabad and Secunderabad.
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	30—1—45		
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained.	23—1—35.		
Private Bodies	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	37—1—45 . . .	As in Government Schools	<i>Headmaster's Allowance—</i> Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300.
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	27—1—30.		

Government/Basic Education Board Schools.	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Matric and Guru Trained or Passed Middle and Normal Trained.	ASSAM. 55—1—70—2½—75	40 per cent (50 per cent in Hills) of pay upto pay of Rs. 30 and 20 per cent (25 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60. Rs. 6 as extra D. A. for pay upto Rs. 100.	Headmaster's Allowance—Rs. 3. Additional Allowance—13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession.
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	....	Passed Middle Passed Matric/Guru Matric or Basic Trained.	40—1—60. (Revised) 50—1—65.		
Government	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained Passed Matric and Trained Passed Middle and Trained	BIHAR. 50—2—70—EB—2—90 50—2—70—EB—2—90 45—2—55—EB—2—75	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and a maximum of Rs. 25. Additional pay—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	Headmaster's Allowance— (i) In U. P. Schools—Rs. 2. (ii) In L. P. Schools—Rs. 1.
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained Passed Matric and Trained Passed Matric Passed Middle and Trained Passed U. P. and Trained/ passed Middle.	50—2—70—EB—2—90 50—2—70—EB—2—90. 40—2—50—EB—1—60. 40—2—50—EB—1—61—2—75. 30—1—(b)—40. BOMBAY. (i) 70—3—100 (Selection Grade). (ii) 56—1½—65—2½—70 (i) 70—2½—90— (Selection Grade).	Rs. 15 upto the stage where total emoluments become Rs. 100.	
Government/Local Boards	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Matric and Senior Trained. Passed Primary and Junior Trained.		Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	Rs. 10 for three years trained from erstwhile Bombay or have passed S. S. C. or equivalent examination and trained upto 1-7-53. Headmaster's of practising Schools—Rs. 15 and Asstt. Teachers with ten years service Rs. 5.

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—Contd.

Mansgement	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Primary	Rs. BOMBAY—(Contd.) Rs. 40 fixed.		House Rent Allowance Bombay City.— Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 15 for pay above Rs. 54, Nagpur, Poona and Ahmedabad Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 54; Kolhapur, Baroda, Surat Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54 Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 54. City Compensatory Allowance— Bombay—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7-30 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12-30 for pay above Rs. 80. Ahmedabad, Nagpur and Poona—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 55 and Rs. 5 for pay above Rs. 55.

Government/Local Boards

There are no Local Board primary schools in the erstwhile Hyderabad State area.

Existing incumbents of merged areas are permitted to opt for their own scales of pay.

Following are the different pay scales prevailing in the merged areas :—

Marathwada

- (i) 81—130, (ii) 54—98½, (iii) 42—54.

1	2	3	4	5	6
	<p><i>Vidarbha</i>—(i) 45—80 (for men), (ii) 50—100 (for women), (iii) 40—60 (for men), (iv) 45—75 (for women).</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i>—(i) 105—120 (ii) 85—100, (iii) 65—80, (iv) 40—65, (v) 35—40, (vi) 30—40</p> <p><i>Kutch</i>—(i) 52—130, (ii) 40—65, (iii) 40 fixed.</p>				
Private Bodies	Head Master . . .	Passed Mairic and trained . . .	<p><i>Hyderabad</i></p> <p>81—3½—130</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p>40—1—50—EB—1—60</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i></p> <p>54—2—56—2½—81—E.B.—3½—98½</p> <p><i>Bombay</i></p> <p>25—1—30—2—40</p> <p><i>Bombay</i></p> <p>20—1—30</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i></p> <p>At least 2/3rd of the rates prevalent in Government Schools.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i></p> <p>Rs. 15 minimum</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i></p> <p>As in Government Schools</p>	

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—Contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Middle and Trained .	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 40—1—50—E.B.—1—60 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54—2—56—2½—81— E.B.—3½—98½ <i>Hyderabad</i> 42—2—54 <i>Bombay</i> 25—1—30—2—40 <i>Bombay</i> 20—1—30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 30—1½—42½		
		Passed Middle .			
		Passed Primary and Trained .			
		Passed Primary .			
		Scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile Kutch State			
		JAMMU AND KASHMIR			
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained .	50—5—90—E.B.—6— 120 (starting pay Rs. 55)	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75, Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.	
		Passed Inter .	50—5—90—E.B.—6—120 (starting pay Rs. 55).		
		Passed Matric .	50—5—90—E.B.—6—120.		
		Assistant Teacher .	Passed Middle and Trained or passed Matric.	50—5—90—E.B.—6—120.	
Local Boards		There are no schools under these e managements.			
Private Bodies		There are no regular scales of p ay.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
KERALA					
Government	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	Passed S. S. I. C. or equivalent examination and trained	40—4—60—5—120	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45, Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140 and special Dearness Allowance Rs. 12 for upto Rs. 55, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 120.	Headmaster's Allowance Rs. 3.
Local Boards		Passed Middle	40 fixed.		
Private Bodies	Head Master/Assistant Teacher. Assistant Teacher.	There are no schools under Local Boards. Passed S. S. I. C. or equivalent examination and trained. Passed Lower Elementary	40—4—60—5—120 40 fixed*	As in Govt. Schools. *No allowances in Malabar Area.	Headmaster's Allowance Rs. 3.
MADHYA PRADESH					
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.	Passed Matric and Trained Passed Matric Passed Middle and Trained Passed Middle	50—21—60—4—100— E.B.—5—125. 45—21—60—E.B.—4— 100— 45—21—60—E.B.—4— 100. 40—1—50—2—70	Rs. 21 for pay below Rs. 28, Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 35, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200. Extra Dearness Allowance :— Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 62, Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 63, Rs. 3 or 4 of Rs. 64, Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 65, Rs. 1 for pay of Rs. 66. Additional Dearness allowances :— Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 160, Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 161, Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 162, Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 163, Rs. 1 for pay of Rs. 164.	Headmaster's Allowance :— Rs. 10 if enrolment exceeds 100, Rs. 5 if enrolment exceeds 50. House Rent Allowance :— Rs. 5 in Jabalpur for Headmasters and Lady Teachers, Rs. 3 for Male Teachers in Jabalpur. Re. 1 as special D. A. to all teachers in places declared dear by Government.

Note—Employees of merged areas permitted to option for their own grades. New recruitment in the scales only.

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—Contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scale of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Government	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45—3—60—2—90	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 ; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39 ; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40 ; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 ; and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance—Tran- core-Cochin.</i> Rs. 3.	<i>House Rent Allowance Madras City</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 39 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 100 ; Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.
			<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 35—3—65—3—80			
			<i>Madras</i> 30—1—50			
		Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained.		<i>Travancore-Cochin—</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45 ; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150.		
		Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained.		<i>Ad-hoc Allowance :—</i> Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55 ; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60 ; and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61—200.		<i>In towns with population of 50,000 or above—</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39 ; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 ; and Rs. 12 for pay be- tween Rs. 101—150. <i>In other Municipal or Taluk Towns</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.

Madras Senior Basic Trained Assistant Teachers or Headmasters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible for Secondary Grade Teachers

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained	45—2—85	<p><i>Madras</i></p> <p>Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 ; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39 ; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40 ; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and 60 ; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.</p> <p><i>Special Pay</i></p> <p>Rs. 6 for teachers drawing pay upto Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.</p> <p><i>Travancore-Cochin</i></p> <p>As in Government schools</p> <p><i>House Rent Allowance :—</i></p> <p>As in Government schools.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's Allowance—</i></p> <p>Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300.</p>
<p>Madras : Senior Basic Trained Teachers or Headmasters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible to Secondary Grade Teachers.</p> <p>There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.</p>					
Private Bodies	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.	<p>Passed S. S. L. C. or Equivalent Examination and Trained</p> <p>Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained.</p> <p>Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained.</p>	<p><i>Travancore-Cochin</i></p> <p>(i) 45—2—85</p> <p>(ii) 35—3—65—3—80</p> <p><i>Madras</i></p> <p>30—4—33</p> <p>Rs. 20 (fixed).</p>	<p><i>Madras and Travancore-Cochin</i></p> <p>As in Local Board Schools.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's Allowance :—</i></p> <p><i>Travancore-Cochin</i></p> <p>Rs. 3.</p> <p><i>Madras</i></p> <p>Special pay Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade Teachers in aided schools only.</p>

Madras : Senior Basic Trained Teachers or Headmasters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible to Secondary Grade Teachers.
There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Senior Basic Trained Assistant Teachers or Headmasters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible for Secondary Grade Teachers.

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—Contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
MYSORE					
Government/Local Boards/ Private Bodies.	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	50—3—80—4—100	<i>In Cities with a population of 1 lakh and above : Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 80 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100.</i>	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	50—3—80—4—100		
		Passed Middle and Traind	40—2—50—3—80	<i>Other places</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 80 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100.	
		Passed Middle	40—1—50—2—60		
ORISSA					
Government	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.	Passed Middle and Senior Trained (Women).	40—1—50—2—60	Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 33 ; Rs. 26 for pay of Rs. 34 ; Rs. 25 for pay of Rs. 35 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 50 ; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 72 ; Rs. 27 for pay of Rs. 73 ; Rs. 26 for pay of Rs. 74 ; and Rs. 25 for pay of Rs. 75.	
		Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained.	40—1—50		
		Passed Middle and Junior Trained (Women).	40—1—50		
		Passed Middle and Lower Elementary Trained.	30—1—39 (starting pay Rs. 35).		
		Passed Matric	50—2—70—E.B.—2—90	A duty allowance of Rs. 2 p.m. for Head Teacher in Schools having more than 2 teachers.	

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Senior Trained. Passed Matric . . . Passed Middle . . .	<i>Non-Postionable Posts</i> 40—1—50 40—2—60—E.B.—2—80 30—1—39 (Starting pay Rs. 35.)	No dearness allowance.	As in Government Schools. Flat rate increase of Rs. 5 for all
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	Passed Middle and Trained . Passed Upper Primary and Trained or Passed Middle.	40—1—50 30—1—39 (Starting pay Rs. 35),)	As in Government Schools .	As in Government Schools.

Flat rate Dearness Allowances of Rs. 12 in case of employees of Gram Panchayats.

PUNJAB

Government . . .	Head Master . . .	Passed Matric/J. V./J. T. or J. B. T.	60—4—80/4—100/5—120	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150.	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100.
	Assistant Teacher . .	Passed Middle/J. V./J. T./ J. B. T.	60—4—80/4—100/5—120		

Local Boards :—All schools under these managements were Provincialized with effect from 1st October, 1957 and the scale of pay of teachers working there have been brought at par with their counterparts in Government Schools.

Private Bodies :—The Private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government Service.

RAJASTHAN

Government . . .	Head Master . . .	Passed Matric and Trained .	<i>Almer</i> 68—4—120—E.B.—5— 170 <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 69 Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70—99, and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100—199.	<i>Almer</i> Rs. 15	<i>Headmaster's allowance—Rajasthan</i> Rs. 5 as Headmasters allowance to schools with 5 or more teachers.
		Passed Middle and Trained .	<i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 50—2—60—E.B.—3— 75. (ii) 80 fixed. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50—3—95 <i>Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat</i> 40—1—50		

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—Contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)					
		Passed Primary and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65—21—90 (Selection grade) 40—1—50—E.B.—1½ —65.	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 5 for enrolment upto 100 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 100 or more.
		Passed Primary . . .	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed.	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.	<i>Special Pay</i> As shown under Bombay.
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 50—2—80—E.B.— 3—75 (ii) 80 fixed. <i>Ajmer</i> (i) 68—4—120—E.B.—5 170 (S. V. trained) (ii) 55—3—85—E.B.— 4—125—5—130 (J. V. trained)	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.	
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50—3—95 <i>Rajasthan and Madhya Bharat</i> 40—1—50		
		Passed Middle . . .			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			<i>Ajmer</i> 35—1—40—2—60		
			<i>Ajmer</i> 50—2—60—3—90		
		Passed Primary/Lower Middle and Trained.	<i>Bombay</i> 65—2½—90 (Selection Grade)		
			40—1—50—E.B.—1½— 65		
			<i>Rajasthan—</i> 40 fixed.		
		Passed Primary . . .	<i>Bombay</i> 35—1—40		
			<i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 50—2—60—E.B.— 3—75.	As in Government Schools .	As in Government schools.
			(ii) 80 fixed.		
		Passed Middle . . .	40—1—50		
			<i>Bombay</i> 65—2½—90		
		Primary and Trained . .	(Selection Grade)		
			40—1—50—E.B.—1½— 65		
		Passed Primary . . .	40 fixed.		
			<i>Bombay</i> 35—1—40		
Local Boards . . .	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	Passed Middle and Trained .		As in Government Schools .	As in Government schools.

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—Contd.

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	Others
1	2	3	4	5		6
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)						
Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 68—4—120—E.B.—5— 170	<i>Rajasthan—</i> As in Government Schools		<i>Rajasthan and Ajmer</i> As in Government Schools.
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40—60			
	Passed Matric		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30—50	<i>Ajmer</i> As in Government Schools		
			<i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 50—2—60—E.B.— 3—75 (ii) 80 fixed			
	Passed Middle and Trained		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30—40			
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 40—1—50			
	Passed Middle		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15—30			
Private Bodies	Passed Primary and Trained		<i>Bombay</i> 25—1—30—2—40			

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed. <i>Bombay</i> 20—1—30 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40—60 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30—50 <i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 50—2—60—E.B.— 3—75 (ii) 80 fixed. <i>Ajmer</i> 68—4—120—E.B.—5— 170 (S. V. trained) 55—3—85—E.B.—4— 125 (J. V. trained) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30—40 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40—1—50 <i>Ajmer</i> 35—1—40—2—60 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15—30 <i>Ajmer</i> 50—2—60—3—90 <i>Bombay</i> 25—1—30—2—40	<i>Bombay</i> At least 2/3 of the rates pre- valent in Government schools. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 200.	
		Passed Middle			
		Passed Primary/Lower Middle and Trained.			

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay.	Allowances	
				Dearness	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
UTTAR PRADESH					
	Head Teacher	Junior High School and H.T. C. Trained.	(i) 45—1—50—E.B.—3— 80 (ii) 45—1—50—E.B.— 1—35—E.B.—1—60 (in single teacher schools), (iii) 40—1—45—E.B.— 1—50—E.B.—1—55	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 51 and 75@.	
	Assistant Teacher	Junior High School and H. T. C. Trained.	(i) 35—2—45—E.B.—3— 60 (ii) 25—1—30—E.B.—1— 40—E.B.—1—45	Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and 100.	
Local Board	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained or H. T. C. Trained.	51—1—56—E.B.—1—61 —E.B.—1—66	Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 46.	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or H. T. C. Trained.	41—1—46—E.B.—1— 51—E.B.—1—56		
Private Bodies		Passed Middle . . . There are no regular scales of pay.	36 fixed.		

@ Marginal adjustments for pay between Rs. 71-75.

WEST BENGAL

Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools.	Head Master	B. A. or Passed Inter and Senior Trained with ten years' experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School or Passed Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior Trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School.	80—5—150	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200.	Rs. 10 as the travelling allowance in the case of lady teachers only.
	Assistant Head Master	Passed Inter or passed Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior Trained or Passed Matric or its equivalent and Junior Trained with 10 years' teaching experience in Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools.	70—4—90—5—130	Additional Allowance : West Bengal Rs. 5 or pay upto Rs. 250 and Rs. 5 as cash allowance for pay upto Rs. 300.	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric or equivalent	60—4—80—5—120		
		Passed Middle and Junior Trained.	60—2—70—3—85		
Special Cadre Schools	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	M.A./M.Sc./Hons. Graduate	100 fixed.	Rs. 35.	Extra Allowance Rs. 5.
		B.A./B.Sc.	70 fixed.	Rs. 35.	
		I. A./I.Sc.	60 fixed.	Rs. 20.	
		Passed Matric or equivalent	45 fixed.	Rs. 12-50	
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	Bihar 50—2—70—E.B.—2—90	Bihar 40 per cent. of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17-50 and a maximum of Rs. 25.	
		Passed Matric	Cooch-Bihar 35 fixed.		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	Bihar 50—2—70—E.B.—2—90	Additional Allowance : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	

APPENDIX B **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
1	2	3	4	Dearness	5	Others
						6
WEST BENGAL—contd.						
Rs.						
Local School Boards.	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 45—2—55—E.B.—2—75			
		Passed Middle	<i>Cooch-Behar</i> 28 fixed.	<i>Cooch-Behar</i> Rs. 30 fixed.		.....
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 75—4—95—F.B.—5— 120—3—150	<i>Additional Allowance :</i> Rs. 2.		
		Passed Matric or its equivalent and Trained.	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 10, <i>West Bengal</i> 55—4/2—75—5/2—90— 55—1—60	<i>West Bengal</i> 25 per cent. of pay in Junior Basic Schools and Rs. 12-50 in other Primary Schools.		<i>Head Master's Allowance :</i> Rs. 15 as special pay of Headmaster in Junior Basic Schools and Rs. 5 as Head Teachers Allowance in other Primary Schools.
		Passed Matric or Primary Trained.	<i>West Bengal</i> 50 fixed.			
		Passed Middle	<i>West Bengal</i> 40 fixed.			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	<i>West Bengal</i> (i) 55—4.2—75—5—90 (ii) 55—1—60 (iii) 50 fixed.	<i>West Bengal</i> 25 per cent. of pay in Junior Basic schools and Rs. 12-50 in other primary schools.		
			<i>Bihar</i> 50—2—70—E.B.—2—90			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			<i>Bihar</i> 40—2—50—E.B.—1—61 —2—75	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 10.	
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric.	<i>West Bengal</i> 40 fixed		
		Passed Middle			
		Passed Primary and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 30—1—40		
The scale of pay of Rs. 55—4/2—75—5/2—90 in West Bengal is available only to basic trained teachers in junior basic schools.					
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 75—4—95—E.B.—5— 120—3—150	Rs. 10 (minimum) applicable to teachers in schools that stood recognised on 30-11-53	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50—2—70—E.B.—2—90		
		Passed Middle and Trained	40—2—50—E.B.—1— 61—2—75		
		Passed Matric	40—2—50—E.B.—1—60		
		Passed Primary	<i>Bihar</i> 30—1—40		
There are no uniform scales in schools under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal.					
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS					
(A) <i>Andamans</i>					
Government	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	Passed Matric and Trained	68—4—120—5—170	Rs. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Special Pay :</i> 33½ per cent of pay in South Anda- mans and 40 per cent of pay in North and Central Andamans for Persons recruited from the main- land ; 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs.10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans.
		Passed Matric	60—3—81—E.B.—4— 125—5—130		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50—2—60—3—90		
		Passed Middle	35—1—40—2—60		
(B) <i>Nicobars</i>					
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80—5—120—8—200— 10—300 (Starting salary Rs. 120 for B.T.)	15 per cent of pay subject to a mini- mum of Rs. 15 for person recruited locally and transferred to Nico- bars.	<i>Special Pay :</i> 15 per cent of pay subject to a mini- mum of Rs. 15 for person recruited locally and transferred to Nico- bars.

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—*contd.*

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*

Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	(a) 35—1—40—2—60			and 45 per cent. admissible to persons recruited from the mainland. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following commissions :— (1) Rent free unfurnished accommodation. (2) Free passage for self and family once a year and on appointment. (3) Concessions admissible under central services rules 1944.
		(b) 40 fixed.			
		(c) 20 fixed.			

Local Boards/Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

DELHI

Government/Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
Government/Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	68—4—120—EB—5—170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; special D.A.—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	Head Masters' Allowance : Rs. 15 ; House Rent Allowance : Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 ; <i>Congratulatory Allowance</i> : Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54 ; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
		Passed Middle or Matric and S. V. Trained.	68—4—120—EB—5—170		
		Passed Matric or passed Middle and J. V. Trained.	60—3—81—EB—4—125—5—130		
Government/Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle	35—1—40—2—60		
		Non-Matric J. V. or Non-Middle J. V.	50—2—60—3—90		

1	2	3	4	5	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government . . .	Head Master . . .	Passed Matric and Trained . . .	60-4-80/5-100/5-120	Rs. 40.	
	Asstt. Teacher . . .	Middle and Trained . . .	60-4-80/5-100/5-120		
Local Board		Revised in 1958-59 with retrospective effect from 1st May, 1957			
Private		There are no such schools in the state.			
		There are no regular scales of pay. The minimum salary is Rs. 30.			
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVE ISLANDS					
Government . . .	Head Master . . .	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained . . .	68-4-120-5-170		Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and 150 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200.
	Asstt. Teacher . . .	Passed Lower Elementary and Trained.	50-2-60-3-90		Special Pay : 40 per cent of basic pay for Mainland recruits.
Local Boards/Private Bodies		There are no schools under these managements.			
MANIPUR					
Government . . .	Head Teacher.	Passed Middle and Basic or Normal Trained	40-1-45-EB-2-55	40 per cent of pay for pay upto Rs. 30 ; 20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60 Additional Allowance : Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	
		Passed Middle and Guru Trained	35-1-40-EB-1-45		
		Passed Middle . . .	30-1-35-EB-1-40		
		Junior Basic Schools			
	Head Teacher.	Passed Middle and Junior Basic Trained.	50-3-80-EB-4-100	20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and 60 and 15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and 100. Additional allowance : Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 25.
Local Boards		There are no schools under these management.			
Private Bodies . . .		There are no regular scales of pay.			

APPENDIX B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—contd.

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances
					Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
TRIPURA					
Government	Head Master .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained.	200—10—420—15—450 (For experimental Model Schools of Basic Education)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 to Rs. 100 Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 to Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 to Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 to Rs. 250.	Head Master's Allowance : Rs. 50 p.m. in Experimental Model Schools only.
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—255 (For Junior Basic Schools)		
		Passed Matric and Trained .	55—3—91—EB—3—118—4—130 (Starting pay Rs. 70)	Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 to 300, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 to 350, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 to 400, and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 to 450.	Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 40 p.m. in Experimental Model Schools only.
	Asstt. Head Master	Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained.	55—3—91—EB—3—118—4—130		Rs. 15 as Headmaster's allowance in Primary Schools.
		Passed Middle .	35—4 1/2—75—5 1/2—90	Cash Allowance : Rs. 5.	Compensatory Allowance : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34, Rs. 7-50 for pay between Rs. 35 and 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and 80; Rs. 12-50 for pay between Rs. 81 and 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and 200 and Rs. 17-50 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225 (For Experimental Model Schools)		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225 (For Experimental Model Schools)		
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	55—3—91—EB—3—118—4—130 (Starting Pay Rs. 70)		
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained.	55—3—91—EB—3—118—4—130		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards. Private Bodies.			35—4/2—75—5/2—80		
	There are no such schools in the State. Scales of pay are not uniform.				
	N. E. F. A.				
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 90—5—120—EB—10 —150 (Selection Grade) (ii) 75—3—105—EB—4 —125	15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17 1/2 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100	Special Pay : Rs. 33 1/4 of the basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 plus Rs. 13-50 as Rice Concession when posted in the interior.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	60—4—80—EB—4—100 —EB—5—125	Additional Dearness Allowance : Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	
Local Boards/Private Bodies.		Passed Middle and Trained	(i) 75—3—105—EB—4 —125 (Selection Grade) (ii) 60—2—80—EB—2 1/2—100		
	There are no schools under these managements.				
	PONDICHERRY				
		(For Staff recruited after 1. 11. 1954)			
Government	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed S. S. I. C. and Trained	45—3—60—2—90	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20. Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and 39. Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and 60. Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and 100.	House Rent Allowance in Towns with population of 50,000 or above : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and 150. In other Municipal or Taluka Towns : Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
		Passed Standard VIII/Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained.	30—1—50		
		Standard V/Lower Elementary and Trained.	23—1—35		
Local Boards Private Bodies	Old scales of pay available to staff recruited before 1-11-54. There are no such schools in the State. Scales of pay are not uniform.				

APPENDIX C Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
ANDHRA PRADESH						
Government . . .	Head Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained . . .	(i) 165—5—205—10—245 (ii) 85—5—125—10—175	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. <i>Ad-hoc Dearness Allowance</i> , Rs. 6.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> : Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500. <i>House Rent Allowance in towns with population 50,000 or above</i> : Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. <i>In other Municipal Taluka and Head-quarter Towns</i> : Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150. <i>City Compensatory Allowance</i> : Rs. 6 in Hyderabad and Secunderabad.	
	Assistant Teacher . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained . . .	85—5—125—10—175			
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	85 fixed			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained. Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination.	45—3—60—2—90 45 fixed			
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Head Master . . .	Existing employees of merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.	75—5—145	As in Government Schools . . .	As in Government Schools.	
	Assistant Teacher . . .	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	45—2—85			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination.	30 fixed			
ASSAM						
Government/Basic Education School Boards	Head Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. . .	125—7½—155—9—245— EB—10—275	20 per cent (25 per cent in Hills) - or - pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60; 15 per cent (20 per cent in Hills) for pay between	<i>Headmasters' Allowance</i> : Rs. 20 <i>Additional Allowance</i> : Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.	
	Assistant Teacher . . .	B.A., B.Sc. and B.T. . .	125—7½—155—9—245— EB—10—275			

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	75-3-105-EB-4-125	Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. Extra D.A. of Rs. 6 p.m. for pay upto Rs. 100.	
		Passed Middle and Normal Trained.	60-2-80-EB-2½-100		
		Passed Matric	60-4-80-EB-4-100 EB-5-125		
Graduates with Honours, Distinctions, B.T. or post-graduate degree get two advanced increments.					
Local Boards					
Private	Head Master	There are no such schools in the State.			Headmaster's allowance : Rs. 10.
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Inter.	75-2-95-3-125	Rs. 15 flat rate for all . .	
		Graduate	75-2-95-3-125 (Starting salary Rs. 85)		
		Matric and Normal Trained .	75-2-95-2½-100		
		Passed Middle and Normal Trained.	60-1-70-2½-75		
		Passed Matric	60-1-70-2½-75		
BIHAR					
Government	Headmaster	Passed Matric and Trained with two years' teaching experience.	(i) 150-10-230-EB-15-50 (ii) 60-2-80-EB-2-100	Bihar D.A. 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17-50 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 and a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; Rs. 20 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 45 and a maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 60 and a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300. Additional pay : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	Headmaster's allowance : Rs. 15 in Senior Basic School only.
	Assistant Teacher . .	Passed Matric and Trained .	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		Passed Middle and Trained .	45-2-55-EB-2-75		
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained .	100-5-125-EB-4-145-EB-3-175	Rs. 15 upto the stage where total emoluments become Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 100.	Headmaster's Allowance : Rs. 5.
		Passed Inter. and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-115		

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—contd.

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Others	Allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	
			Rs.			
			BIHAR—contd.			
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	50—2—70—EB—2—90			
		Passed Middle and Trained	40—2—50—EB—1—61— 2—75			
		Passed Matric	40—2—50—EB—1—60			
			BOMBAY			
Government	Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 154—6—190—EB—8½ —275 <i>Saurashtra</i> 100—8—140—10—200 <i>Kutch</i> 70—5—130—LB—6— 160—8—200. <i>Saurashtra</i> 75—5—90—7—125— EB—7—160 <i>Saurashtra</i> 75—5—90—7—125 <i>Kutch</i> 115—3—85—EB—4— 125—5—130	<i>Bombay and Kutch</i> Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 101 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500; Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750. <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and	<i>House Rent Allowance:</i> <i>Bombay City</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250; and 10 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300. <i>Ahmedabad, Nagpur and Poona</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250; Rs. 20 of pay for pay above Rs. 250.	
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Vidarbha</i> (i) 125—5—175 (Men I.E.M.). (ii) 150—5—200 (Women)			

Sholapur, Baroda, Surat and Kolhapur
Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250; and 50 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250.

City Compensatory Allowance : Bombay City—
Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7-50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12-50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17-50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300.

Ahmedabad, Nagpur and Poona
Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250 and above.

Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350.

Extra D.A. on Additional Head as shown under M.P. Hyderabad
Rs. 15-7 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172; 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 172.

Saurashtra
Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300.

Vidarbha
(i) 50-3-80—EB—2½—100 (Men)
(ii) 60-5-100—EB—5—125 (Women)

Saurashtra
165-3-80-5-125-7-160-8-200

Hyderabad
130-4-154-EB-6-190

Kutch
60-4-100-5-170

Hyderabad
81-3½-130

Vidarbha
(i) 70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130— (with two advanced increments for Diploma in Teaching) (Women)
(ii) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 (Men)

Kutch
52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130

Hyderabad
54-3-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½

Saurashtra
40-3-70-EB-5-90

Vidarbha
(i) 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (for Men)

Passed Middle and Trained

B. A. or B. Sc.

Passed Inter and Trained

Passed Matric and Trained

Passed Matric

Passed Middle and Trained

APPENDIX C **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
1	2	3	4	Dearness	5	6
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Head Master	There are no such schools in erstwhile Bombay State. B. A. and B. T. . . .	<i>BOMBAY—contd.</i> (ii) 50—3—80—EB—2½ 100 (for women in Middle Schools and Men in I. E. M. Schools) Bombay 80—5—130—EB—6— 160—8—200 Vidarbha 225—225—25—250—15 —400 Marathiwada 154—6—190—EB—8½— —275 Saurashtra (i) 200—200—220—15— 400 (1st Grade) (ii) 170—10—250 (II Grade) Kutch 200—10—300 Bombay 80—5—130—EB—7—160 —8—200 Vidarbha (i) 125—125—5—170— EB—6—200 (ii) 100—100—5—150— 150—EB—5—200	As in Government Schools.	House Rent Allowance : As in Government Schools. City Compensatory Allowance : As in Government Schools. Headmaster's Allowance : Ranges from Rs. 20 to Rs. 35 (in Bombay).	
	Assistant Teacher	B. A. and B. T. . . .				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			<i>Kutch</i> 100—5—150		
		B. A. with T. D. . . .	<i>Bombay</i> 74—4—114—EB—4—130 —6—160 <i>Marathwada</i> 130—4—154—EB—6— 190 <i>Kutch</i> 80—5—125 <i>Kutch</i> 80—5—125 <i>Bombay</i> 70—2—74 <i>Marathwada</i> 130—4—154—EB—6— 190 <i>Saurashtra</i> 65—200		
		M. A. or M. Sc. . . .	<i>Kutch</i> 80—5—125 <i>Bombay</i> 70—2—74 <i>Marathwada</i> 130—4—154—EB—6— 190 <i>Saurashtra</i> 65—200		
		B. A. . . .	<i>Kutch</i> 80—5—125 <i>Bombay</i> 70—2—74 <i>Marathwada</i> 130—4—154—EB—6— 190 <i>Saurashtra</i> 65—200		
		B. A. (Hons.) . . .	<i>Kutch</i> 75—5—130 <i>Marathwada</i> 130—4—154—EB—6— 190 <i>Kutch</i> 60—4—100 <i>Marathwada</i> 81—3½—130 <i>Kutch</i> 50—3—59—4—75 <i>Saurashtra</i> 40—70		
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Kutch</i> 60—4—100 <i>Marathwada</i> 81—3½—130 <i>Kutch</i> 50—3—59—4—75 <i>Saurashtra</i> 40—70		
		Passed Inter . . .	<i>Kutch</i> 60—4—100 <i>Marathwada</i> 81—3½—130 <i>Kutch</i> 50—3—59—4—75 <i>Saurashtra</i> 40—70		
		Passed Metric and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 56—2—76—EB—2—80— EB—4—120 <i>Vidarbha</i> 60—60—3—84—84—EB —4—120 (Men). 70—70—3—94—9—EB—4 —130 (Women)		

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—*contd.*

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
1	2	3	4	5		6

Rs.
BOMBAY—*contd.*

Marathwada
81—3½—130
Bombay
50—3½—56
Saurashtra
40—70
Kutch
(i) 50—3—59—4—75
(ii) 40—3—70

Additional Pay :
Rs. 15 for B. A. 1st Class, Rs. 10
for B. A. Hons. 11nd Class,
Rs. 15 for M. A. 1st class, Rs. 10
for M. A. 11nd class or T. D. or
M. Ed. or Ph.D.

Local Board schools do not exist in the erstwhile Hyderabad, Saurashtra and Kutch States.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	B. A. and B. T.	80—8—120—EB—8— 200	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75 ; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.
	Assistant Teacher	B. A. and B. T.	80—8—120—EB—8— 200	
		Passed B. A.	50—5—90 (Starting pay Rs. 70)	
		Passed Inter and Trained	50—5—90—EB—6—120 (Starting pay Rs. 60)	
		Passed Inter	50—5—90	
		Passed Matric and Trained	50—5—90—EB—6—120 (Starting pay Rs. 55)	

There are no schools under these managements.
There is no uniformity in the scales of pay.

Local Boards
Private Bodies

1	2	3	4	5	6
KERALA					
Government . . .	Head Master . . .	B. A. or B. Sc. and B.T. . .	150—10—250 (Selection Grade) 80—5—120—7½—165 (2nd Grade).	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140; 22½ per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 and 20 per cent subject to a minimum of Rs. 47 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 325.	Rs. 10 as Headmaster's Allowance.
	Assistant Teacher . .	Passed S.S. L.C. and Trained . .	40—4—60—5—120		
Local Boards		No such schools in the State		Special D.A. Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60, and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200.	
Private Bodies	Head Master . . .	B. A. and Trained . . .	80—5—120—7½—165 (Travancore Cochin Area only)	As in Government Schools.	
	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained . .	40—4—60—5—120 (Travancore Malabar Area)		
	Assistant Teacher . .	Passed Matric . . .	Rs. 40 fixed (Malabar)	No allowance.	
MADHYA PRADESH					
Government . . .	Head Master . . .	B. A. or B. Sc. and Trained . .	Madhya Bharat 100—5—150—EB—10—250 Vindhya Pradesh 100—100—5—150—150—EB—5—200 (Starting salary Rs. 110)	Madhya Pradesh Dearness Allowance for pay below Rs. 21; Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	Headmaster's Allowance Madhya Bharat—Rs. 30 Vindhya Pradesh—Rs. 40 Rajasthan—Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school.
		B. A. or B. Sc. . . .	Bhopal 100—5—150—150—EB—5—200 Madhya Bharat 70—5—150	Extra Dearness Allowance Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 62; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 63; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 64; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 65; Re. 1 for pay of Rs. 66.	

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management.	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher.	Minimum Qualification	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

				<i>Additional Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 160 ; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 161 ; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 162 ; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 163 ; Rs. 1 for pay of Rs. 164.	
				<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 (Rs. 25 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay upto Rs. 39 ; Rs. 24 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam, and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 24 (Rs. 32 in Indore, Gwalior and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 37 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>House Rent Allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 100 ; Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 100 in Jabalpur.
	Passed Inter. and Trained		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60—3—75—5—120		
	Passed Inter.		<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 70—4—90—EB—5—140		
	Passed Matric and Trained		125—5—175 (Men) 150—5—200 (Women)		
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60—3—75—5—120		
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 100—5—130		
			60—4—80—EB—5—100 —5—130		
	Passed Matric		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50—3—95		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			<p><i>Bhopal</i> 50—3—80—EB—2½—100 (Women) 65—3—80—EB—2—100 (Men)</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50—4—70—5—80</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50—3—80—EB—2½—100 (for Men) 60—5—100—EB—5—125 (for Women)</p> <p><i>Bhopal</i> 45—80 (for Men) 50—3—80—EB—2½—100 (for Women)</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50—2—60—EB—3—75</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100—5—150—EB—10—250 ■</p> <p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100—100—5—150—EB—5—200 (Starting salary Rs. 110)</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70—5—150</p> <p><i>Bhopal</i> 65—3—80—EB—2—100</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60—3—75—5—120</p> <p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60—6—3—75—3—84—4—120 (Starting salary Rs. 66)</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—E.B.—5—140</p> <p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60—60—3—75—3—84—4—120.</p>	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 161 and Rs. 200.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200.</p>	
	Assistant Teacher .	B. A. or B. Sc. and Trained .	<p>Passed Middle and Trained .</p>		
		B. A. or B. Sc.	<p>Passed Inter. and Trained .</p>		
		Passed Inter.			

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness		Others
1	2	3	4	5		6
Rs.						
MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)						
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—E.B.—5—140— <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 100—5—15—(Selection Grade for men). 12—15—75. Grade (Selection for women). 60—60—3—84—84—E.B. 4—120 (for men) (starting salary Rs. 66) 70—70—3—94—94—E.B. 4—130 (for women) (starting salary Rs. 76). <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60—3—75—5—120. <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45—24—80—2—60—24—E.B.—65—3—80—2—100. <i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100—5—130. (ii) 60—4—80—E.B. 5—100—5—130. <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50—3—95.			
		Passed Matric				

1	2	3	4	5	6
			<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45—24—50—2—80 (old scale).</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50—4—80—E.B.—24— 100 (for women) 45—24—50—2—60— E.B.—2—80 (for men).</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50—2—60—E.B.—3— 75.</p>		
<p>In erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh, graduates with 5 years teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100—5—150—E.B.—5—200. In erstwhile Bhopal, graduates with 3 yrs teaching experience of B.Sc. (Agr.) are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100—5—150—E.B.—5—200.</p>					
Local Boards . . .	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	Passed Inter. and Trained .	<p><i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—E.B.—5— 140.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (minimum).</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100—5—130. (ii) 60—4—80—E.B.—5— 100—5—130.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50—4—70—5—80. 50—2—60—E.B.—3—75.</p>	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.</p>	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.
<p>There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.</p>					
Private Bodies . . .	Head Master . . .	B. A. or B.Sc. and B.T. .	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100—5—150—E.B.—10— 250.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—E.B.—5— 140.</p>	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allowances</i> <i>Madhya Bharat.</i> Varies from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.</p>
		Passed Inter. and Trained .	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30 (minimum). <i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100—5—130. (ii) 60—4—80—E.B.—5— 100—5—130.</p>		
		Passed Matric and Trained .	<p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50—4—70—5—80.</p>		
		Passed Matric . . .	<p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50—4—70—5—80.</p>		

Rs.

MADRAS

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	(i) 165-5-205-10-245. (ii) 85-5-125-10-175. (starting salary Rs. 100).	<p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Travancore Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275.</p>	<p>Headmaster's allowance <i>Madras</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500.</p> <p><i>Travancore Cochin</i> Rs. 10.</p> <p><i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Madras City</i> Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.</p>
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or equivalent examination and trained.	<p><i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90.</p> <p><i>Travancore Cochin</i> 41-3-65-3-80.</p>	<p><i>Ad-hoc Allowance</i> Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60; and Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>In towns with a population of 50,000 or above</i>—Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. <i>In other municipal or taluka Head quarter towns</i>—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.</p>	
Local Boards	Head Master.	B.A. or B.Sc. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Madras</i> (i) 150-10-200. (ii) 75-5-145.</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>As in Government Schools, Assistant Head-Masters are entitled to Rs. 15 p.m. as Special pay.</i></p>	

APPENDIX C **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Rs.						
MADRAS—(Contd.)						
Private Bodies	Assistant Headmaster Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. B.T. or B.Ed. B.A. or B.Sc. Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	75—5—145. 65 fixed 45—2—85.	Special Additional pay Rs. 6 for teachers drawing pay upto Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.		House Rent Allowance—As in Government Schools.
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination.	30 fixed.			
	There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore Cochin.					
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	Madras 75—5—145.	Madras As in Local Board Schools.		In erstwhile Travancore Cochin Inter Passed head-master is entitled to allowance of Rs. 10 House Rent allowance.
		Passed Matric or Equivalent and Trained.	Travancore Cochin 30—3/2—60.		Nil	
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	Madras 45—2—85.			Headmaster's Allowance— Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500.
		Passed Matric	Travancore Cochin 30—3/2—60.			Asstt. Headmaster's Allowances— Rs. 15 asmissible in schools having a strength of 1000, or above.
			Madras 30 fixed.			Travancore Cochin Rs. 10.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government/Local Board/ Private Bodies.	Head Master	Matric Trained	Rs. 50-3-80-4-100.	Cities and Towns with a population of 1 lakh and above —	
	Assistant Teacher.	Matric Trained Passed Middle and Trained Passed Middle.	50-3-80-4-100. 40-2-50-3-80. 40-1-50-2-60.	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 80; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	
MYSORE					
Other Places					
Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 80; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	120-5-155-E.B.-5- 160-10-220-E.B. —10/2-250.	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 50; Rs. 51 and pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 76 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 101 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 151 for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 201 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 301 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	
	Assistant Teacher.	Passed Inter. and Trained Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter. Passed Matric B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	70-2-80-4-100 50-2-70-E.B.-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60) 50-2-70-E.B.-2-90 120-5-155-E.B.-5- 160-10-220-E.B.- 10/2-250		
ORISSA					

APPENDIX C **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications.	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances	Others
1	2	3	4	5		6
Rs.						
ORISSA—(Contd.)						
Marginal Adjustments for pay of						
			(i) Rs. 33—35.			
			(ii) Rs. 73—75.			
		Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	70—2—74—3—98—4—110—E.B.—5—140.			
		Passed Inter and Trained	70—2—80—4—100.			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50—2—70—E.B.—2—90 (starting salary Rs. 60).			
		Passed Matric	50—2—70—E.B.—2—90			
		Passed Middle and Senior Trained.	40—1—50—2—60.			
		Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained.	34—1—39—E.B.—1—44.			
Local Board Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	130—10—200—E.B.—10—250.	As in Government Schools	Flat rate increase of Rs. 10.	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100—5—150—F.B.—8—190—E.B.—10/2—210		Flat rate increase of Rs. 5.	
		Passed Inter and Trained B.A. B.Sc.	60—3—90—E.B.—5/2—120.			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50—2—70—3/2—85.		Flat rate increase of Rs. 2.50	
		Passed Matric	40—2—60—E.B.—2—80.		Flat rate increase of Rs. 2.50.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	30—1/2—40.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master/Head Mistress. Assistant Head Master. Assistant Teacher.	B.A. and B.T./S.S.T. . Passed Matric and Trained (J.S.T.C.) Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained. Passed Matric, J.V.J.T. or J.B.T.	PUNJAB Rs. 110—8—190—10—250. 80—5—110—E.B.—8—190—E.B.—10—250. 140—10—190—E.B.—10—220. (selection grade) 120—5—175—(Middle selection grade). 60—4—80—4—100—5—120. 60—4—80—4—100—5—120	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250.

Local Boards—All the schools under these managements were provincialized w.e.f. 1st October, 1957 and the scales of pay of Teachers/Masters working there have been brought at par with their counterparts in government schools.

Private Bodies—There are no uniform scales of pay of teachers working in private schools. These generally differ from school to school. The Private managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in government service.

RAJASTHAN

Government	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Alwar and Madiya Bharat</i> 100—5—150—8—190—E.B.—10—250.</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 70—5—130—E.B.—5—160—8—200 (starting salary Rs. 75).</p> <p><i>Madiya Bharat</i> 70—5—150</p>	<p><i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 69 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 199 ; and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 200 and Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>Headmaster's allowance Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school.</p>
------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	--	--

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications.	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness		Others
1	2	3	4	5		6
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)						
		Passed Inter. and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—E.B.—5— 140.	<i>Almer</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.		<i>Almer</i> Rs. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with Classes VI to VIII.
		Passed Inter.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60—3—75—5—120. <i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—E.B.— 5—100.			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	<i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100—5—130. (ii) 60—4—80—5— 100—E.B.—5—130. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60—3—75—5—120.			
		Passed Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50—4—70—5—80. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50—3—95.			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50—2—60—E.B.—3— 75.			

Rs.

In erstwhile Ajmer, graduates asstt. teachers with 5 years teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100—5—150—8—190—E.B.—10—250 while with less than 5 years' teaching experience are eligible for Rs. 80—5—120—E.B.—10/2—220.

In case while Almer, graduates asstt. teachers with 5 years teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100—5—150—E.—190—E.B.—10—250 while with less than 5 years' teaching experience are eligible for Rs. 80—5—120—E.B.—10/2—220.

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Almer</i> 100—5—150—8—190— E.B.—10—250.</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 70—5—130—E.B.—6 —160—8—200 (start- ing salary Rs. 75).</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 or pay upto Rs. 39 ; Rs. 24 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 24 (Rs. 32 in Indore, Gwalior, and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 131 and 200 ; Rs. 37 for pay between Rs. 201— 250.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100—5—150—E.B.— 10—250.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70—5—160.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—E.B.—5— 140.</p> <p><i>Almer</i> 80—5—120—E.B.—8 —200—102—220.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60—3—95—5—120.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—5—100.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100—5—130. (ii) 60—4—80—E.B.— 5—100—5—130.</p> <p><i>Almer</i> 68—4—120—E.B.—5 —170.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60—3—75—5—120.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50—4—70—5—80.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50—3—95.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 30.</p>	
		B.A. or B.Sc.			
		Passed Inter. and Trained			
		Passed Inter.			
		Passed Metric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.			
		Passed Metric			

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications.	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)						
Local Boards . . .	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained .	Rajasthan 50—2—60—E.B.—3— 75.			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Bombay 80—5—130—E.B.—6— 160—8—200.	Rajasthan As in Government School .	Headmaster's allowance.	
		Passed Inter . . .	Rajasthan 60—4—90—E.B.—5— 100.	Bombay As under Bombay.		
		Passed Matric and Trained .	Rajasthan (i) 100—5—130. (ii) 60—4—80—E.B.— 5—100—5—130.	Bombay Rs. 20 to Rs. 35.		Rajasthan Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school.
		Passed Matric . . .	Rajasthan 50—4—70—5—80.			
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Middle and Trained .	Rajasthan 50—2—60—E.B.—3— 75.			
		B.A. and S.T.C. or I.D.	Bombay 74—4—114—E.B.—4 —130—6—160.			
		Passed Matric and Trained .	56—2—76—E.B.—2—80 —4—120.			
		Passed Matric . . .	50—3/2—56.			

NOTE.—In erstwhile Ajmer, graduate asstt. teachers with 5 years' experience are entitled to the scale of Rs. 100—5—150—8—190—E.B.—10—250 while those with less than 5 years' teaching experience are eligible for Rs. 80—5—120—E.B.—8—200—10/2—220 Passed Middle and S.V. trained are entitled to the scale of Rs. 68—4—120—E.B.—5—170.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Middle and Trained	Rajasthan 50—2—60—E.B.—3— 75.		
<p>In addition special pay for higher qualifications is paid as under :— Rs. 15 for I class B.A., II Class B.A., (Hons.) and II Class M.A., Rs. 10 for T.D. of U.K., M.Ed., Ph.D., in Education or an equivalent degree of U.K. or any Statutory Indian University. Note—In erstwhile Bombay, Inter. Passed and S.T.C. or T.D. Asstt. Teachers are entitled to four advance increments in the scale of Rs. 56—2—76—E.B.—2—80—4—120. There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.</p>					
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	Ajmer and Madhya Bharat 100—5—150—8—190— E.B.—10—250. Bombay 80—5—130—E.B.—6— 160—8—200. Rajasthan 70—4—90—E.B.—5—140	Rajasthan, Ajmer and Madhya Bharat As in Government Schools.	Rajasthan and Ajmer As in Government School
		Passed Inter	Bombay 80—5—130—E.B.—6— 160—8—200. Rajasthan 70—4—90—E.B.—5—140	Bombay As under Bombay	Bombay As in Local Board Schools. Madhya Bharat Rs. 20 as Headmaster's allowance
		Passed Matric and Trained	Rajasthan (i) 100—5—130. (ii) 60—4—80—E.B.— 5—100—5—130. Rajasthan 30—4—70—5—80. Bombay 50—2—60—E.B.—3— 75.		
		Passed Matric	Rajasthan 30—4—70—5—80. Bombay 50—2—60—E.B.—3— 75.		
		Passed Middle and Trained	Ajmer 100—5—150—8—190— E.B.—10—250. Bombay 80—5—130—E.B.—6— 160—8—200. Madhya Bharat 60—100.		
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	Bombay 74—4—114—E.B.—4 —30—6—160. Madhya Bharat 60—80.		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.			
		B.A. or B.Sc.			

APPENDIX C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications.	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	Others
1	2	3	4	5		6
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)						
		Passed inter. and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70—4—90—E.B.—5—140. <i>Ajmer</i> 80—5—120—E.B.—8—200—10/2—220.			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	<i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100—5—130. (ii) 60—4—80—E.B.—5—100—5—130. <i>Ajmer</i> 68—4—120—E.B.—5—170. <i>Bombay</i> 86—2—76—E.B.—2—80—4—120. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40—60.			
		Passed Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50—4—70—5—80. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30—50.			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50—2—60—E.B.—3—75. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30—40.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
UTTAR PRADESH.					
Local Boards	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.	B.A. and B.T.	120—8—200—E.B.—10—300.	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75 ; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and 450.	House Rent Allowance. Rs. 15, Rs. 12 or Rs. 9 according to category A, B or C of the Town in Model Schools only.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained C.T. Passed Matric and Trained H.T.C. or J.T.C. Passed Middle and Trained	75—5—120—E.B.—8—200. 60—4—80—E.B.—5—120. (i) 60—2—70—E.B.—3—100. (ii) 50—2—60—E.B.—3—75. (iii) 45—2—65—E.B.—3—80. (iv) 45—2—65—E.B.—3—80—4—100 (6 for girls). (v) 40—1—45—E.B.—1—50—E.B.—1—55. (vi) 35—2—45—E.B.—3—60. (vii) 25—1—30—E.B.—1—40—E.B.—1—45. 20—1—25.	Rs. 6 for pay up to Rs. 46 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 46.	
Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	76—3—91—5—106—E.B.—5—126.		
	Assistant Teacher.	Passed High School Examination and J.T.C. Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	66—3—96—E.B.—4—116. 46—2—56—E.B.—3—71.		
Private Bodies	Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools.—Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	120—6—168—E.B.—8—200.		Headmaster's allowance Rs. 20.
	Assistant Teacher.	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	120—6—168—E.B.—8—200.		

NOTE.—Teachers of marged areas permitted to opt for their own pay scales.

APPENDIX C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—*contd.*

Management		Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
1	2	3	4	5	6	Others
UTTAR PRADESH—(contd.)						
Rs.						
Private Bodies—contd.	Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools—contd. Assistant Teacher—contd.	Passed Inter and C.T.	75—5—110—E.B.—6— 140—E.B.—7—175.	Rs. 10 (Minimum).		
		Passed Matric and Trained J.T.C.	60—3—90—E.B.—4— 110.			
		Passed Matric and Trained	45—2—65—E.B.—3—80.			
		Passed Middle and Trained	40—2—50—E.B.—3—65.			
WEST BENGAL						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	West Bengal. 100—5—155—E.B.—5 —215—10—225.	West Bengal.		Headmasters' allowance.
		Passed Matric and Trained with two years' teaching experience.	Bihar. (i) 150—10—230—E.B.— —15—350. (ii) 60—2—80—E.B.— 2—100.	Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.		
		Passed Inter	West Bengal. 70—3—103—E.B.— 118—4—150.	Additional allowance. Rs. 250 for pay up to Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 300.		
		Passed Matric and Trained	West Bengal. 55—3—88—E.B.—3— 118—E.B.—4—130.	Bihar. 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 100; 25		

Bihar.
Rs. 15 in senior Basic School
only.

1	2	3	4	5	6
				per cent. of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> , 50—2—70—E.B.—2—90. <i>Bihar</i> , 45—2—55—E.B.—2—75.	<i>Additional pay of</i> Rs. 5 for pay up-to Rs. 250. <i>Bihar</i> , Rs. 10 Minimum.	
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75—4—95—E.B.—5—120—3—150.		
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60—2—80—E.B.—2—100.		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50—2—70—E.B.—2—90.		
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric.	40—2—50—E.B.—1—61—2—75. 40—2—50—E.B.—1—60.		
There are no uniform scales of pay under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal. Salary ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60. Dearness Allowance is Rs. 35 of which 50 per cent. is paid by government.					
A. & N. ISLANDS					
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	68—4—120—5—170.	Rs. 45 for pay up to Rs. 50 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	Special pay at 3 1/4 per cent. of pay in South Andamans and 40 per cent. in North Andamans to mainland recruits and 10 per cent. of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons locally and transferred to North Andamans
		Passed Matric	60—3—81—E.B.—4—125—3—150		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50—2—60—3—90.		
		Passed Middle	35—1—40—2—60.		
Local Boards Private Bodies		There are no schools under these managements. There are no regular scales of pay.			
DELHI					
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100—5—150—E.B.—8—190—10—250.	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 53 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> , Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes from V to VIII.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or with 5 years' teaching experience.	100—5—150—E.B.—8—190—10—250.		

APPENDIX C **Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualification.	Scales of Pay	Allowances
	2	3	4	Dearness Others
				5 6
Rs.				
DELHI—(contd.)				
Government/Local Boards/ Private Bodies—contd.	Assistant Teacher—contd.	Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 year teaching ex- perience	80—5—120—E.B.—8— 200—1012—220.	<i>Special D. A.</i> Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 250. <i>House Rent Allowance.</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. <i>City Compensatory Allowance.</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
HIMACHAL PRADESH				
Government	Head Master . Asstt. Head Master Asstt. Teacher.	B.A. ; B.T. or S.S.T. . Passed Matric and Trained . Passed Middle and S. V. or S.T. Trained.	110—8—190—250 80—5—110—E.B.—8— 190—E.B.—10—250. (i) 140—10—190—10— 220 (Selection Grade). (ii) 120—5—175 (Sele- ction Grade for 15 per cent. of posts). (iii) 60—4—80—5—100—5 —120. 60—4—80—5—100—5— 120 Scales revised in 1958 with retrospective effect from 1957	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards					
Private Bodies	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	There are no such schools in the state. B.A. and trained B.A. Passed Matric Passed Middle	110-250 65 fixed 40 fixed 30 fixed	Rs. 40. Rs. 40. Rs. 30. Rs. 30.	
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	100-10-130-E.B.-6 -190-E.B.-10-250.	20 per cent. of the pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60 : 15 per cent. for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 17½ per cent. of pay for pay above Rs. 100. <i>Additional Allowance.</i> Rs. 6 for pay up to Rs. 100.	
	Assistant Teacher .	Passed Matric and Normal Trained. Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter. Passed Middle and Trained . Passed Middle* * For existing employees only.	75-3-105-E.B.-4-125 75-3-105-E.B.-4-125. (i) 60-4-80-E.B.-4-100-5-115. 40-1-50-EB-2½-65.		
Local Boards					
Private	Head Master/Assistant Teachers.	Not specified There are no schools under these managements.	Ranges from 30 to 50		
Government	Head Master	Passed B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or with Dip. in Basic Edu.	125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275 (Starting salary Rs. 140).	15 per cent. of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent. of pay for pay above Rs. 100. <i>Additional Allowance.</i> Rs. 6 for pay up to Rs. 100.	<i>Headmaster's Allowance.</i> Rs. 20. <i>Special Pay.</i> 33½ per cent. of basic pay subject to the minimum of Rs. 50 and Rs. 13-50 in lieu of ration when posted in the Interior.
	Assistant Head Master .	B.A. and B.T. or B. Ed. .	125-7½-155-9-245-E.B.-10-275.		
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained . Passed Matric	75-3-105-E.B.-4-125. 60-4-80-E.B.-4-100-E.B.-5-125.		
Cocal Boards/Private Bodies.		There are no such schools under these managements.			

APPENDIX C

Scales of pay of Teacher's in Middle Schools—*contd.*

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications.	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
TRIPURA					
Tripura Territorial Council	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or Basic Trained.	100—5—160	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 ; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 ; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and 450.	<i>Head Master's Allowance.</i> Rs. 40 per month for Senior Basic schools. <i>Compensatory Allowance.</i> Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 34 ; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 ; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 141 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 142 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300. <i>Cash Allowance.</i> Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 100.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or and Basic Trained Passed Matric and Trained	100—5—160 55—3—91—EB—3—118 —4—130 (Starting salary Rs. 70)		
Local Boards					
Private Bodies					
PONDICHERY					
(MIDDLE PRIMARY SCHOOLS).					
For staff recruited after 1-11-1954.					
Government	Head Master	B.A., B.T. or B.Ed.	(i) 165—5—205—10—245 (ii) 85—5—125—10—175 (Starting salary Rs. 100).	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 ; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 ; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	<i>Head Master's Allowance.</i> Rs. 10 for enrolment up to 500 and Rs. 25 for enrolment above 500.

There are no schools under these managements.
Scales of Pay are not uniform.

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	Passed Metric or Equivalent examination and trained.	45-3-60-2-90	17½ per cent. of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>House Rent Allowance.</i> In Towns with a population of 50,000 or above : Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 ; Rs. 80 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100. Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. <i>In other Municipal or Taluka Head-quarter Towns.</i> Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150.
		Passed Metric	45 fixed		

Old scales of pay available for staff recruited before 1-11-1954.

There are no such schools in the State.

Scales of pay are not uniform.

Local Boards

Private Bodies

APPENDIX D. **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Rs.						
ANDHRA						
Government	Head Master/Assistant Teacher.	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(i) 165—5—205—10—245 (Selection grade).	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent. of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent. of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300. <i>Ad hoc</i> Dearness Allowance Rs. 6.	Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below.	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(ii) 85—5—125—10—175 (Selection Grade), 165—5—205—10—245 (Selection Grade), 85—5—125—10—175			<i>House Rent Allowance.</i> <i>In towns with a population of 50,000 and above: Rs. 1 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. In other Municipal or Taluk or Head-quarter towns—Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150.</i> <i>City compensatory Allowance.</i> Rs. 6 in Hyderabad and Secunderabad.
		B.A. or B.Sc.	85 fixed			
	Passed Matric and Trained		45—3—60—2—90			
	Passed Matric		45 fixed			
Existing employees of the merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.						
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(i) 150—10—200* (ii) 75—5—145†	As in Government schools	As in Government schools.	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75—5—145			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed			
		Passed Matric and Trained	45—2—85			
		Passed Matric	30 fixed			

* In schools having Form V and above.

† In schools having Form IV and below.

Non-graduate assistant teachers, who have not completed their training are entitled to a fixed salary of Rs. 70

1	2	3	4	5	6
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and/or B.Ed.	250—15—400* 165—7—225—10—245† 150—10—200† 75—5—145‡	As in Government Schools	As in Government Schools.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75—5—145		
		B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		Passed Inter	45 fixed		
		Passed Matric and Trained	45—2—85		
		Passed Matric	30 fixed		

* In schools with 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI.

† In schools with 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI.

‡ In schools with 12 or less sections in Forms I to VI.

§ In schools with Form 5 or below.

ASSAM

Additional Allowance of Rs. 13-50 p.m. in lieu of Rice concession for pay upto Rs. 300.

Assistant Headmasters Allowance. Rs. 50.

15 per cent. (20 per cent. in K. and J. Hills) for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent. (20 per cent. in K. and J. Hills) for pay between Rs. 101 and 250; 17½ per cent. for pay between Rs. 251 to Rs. 500.

Extra D. A.—Rs. 6 for pay up to Rs. 100.

NOTE.—Two advance increments for trained B.A. (Hons.) or M.A. passed teachers.

There are no such schools under these managements.

Headmaster's allowance, Rs. 30 and Assistant Headmaster's Allowance Rs. 20.

Rs. 15 flat rate for all.

Local Boards

Private

Head Master

Assistant Headmaster

Assistant Teachers

B.A. and B.T.

B.A. and B.T.

B.A.

150—10—300

100—5—200

100—5—200

60—4—80—E.B.—4—100—EB—5—125.

60—2—80—E.B.—2½—100.

75—3—105—E.B.—4—125.

200—20—300—25—400—E.B.—25—500 (Starting pay Rs. 350)

125—7½—155—9—245—E.B.—10—275.

125—7½—155—9—245—E.B.—10—275.

250—15—400*

165—7—225

150—10—200†

Head Master

Assistant Headmaster

Assistant Teachers

B.A. and B.T.

B.A. and B.T.

B.A.

150—10—300

100—5—200

100—5—200

60—4—80—E.B.—4—100—EB—5—125.

60—2—80—E.B.—2½—100.

75—3—105—E.B.—4—125.

200—20—300—25—400—E.B.—25—500 (Starting pay Rs. 350)

125—7½—155—9—245—E.B.—10—275.

125—7½—155—9—245—E.B.—10—275.

250—15—400*

165—7—225

150—10—200†

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higer Secondary Schools—contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scale of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Private—contd.					
ASSAM—contd.					
Rs.					
Assistant Teacher—contd.	Passed Matric and Normal Trained.	75—2—95—24—100			
	Passed Matric . . .	60—1—70—24—75			
	Normal Trained only . . .	60—1—70—24—75			
NOTE.—B.T.s, B.A. (Hons.) and M.A.s get two advance increments.					
BIHAR					
Government . . .	Head Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained . . .	200—20—220—20—320— E.B.—20—670—25— 750.		
	Assistant Teacher . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or passed Inter and Trained (C.T.) or M.A. or M.Sc. . . .	(i) 150—10—230—E.B.— 15—350. (ii) 100—5—130—E.B.— 6—190.		
		Passed Inter and Trained (C.T.)	70—3—85—E.B.—4—105 —2—115.		
				Additional Allowance.	
				Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 250.	
Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained.			(i) 60—2—80—E.B.—2— 100		
			(ii) 50—2—70—E.B.—2— 90.		

40 per cent. of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 100; 25 per cent. of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay above Rs. 101 and 20 per cent. of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent. of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.

Additional Allowance.

Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 250.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards					
Private Bodies		With Lower Qualifications . (for men) 50—2—70—E.B.—2—90 60—2—80—2—100 (for women) 45—2—55—E.B.—2—75			
		There are no such schools under these managements.			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained . (i) 200—10—300* (ii) 175—10—275†	Rs. 12 (minimum)		
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained . 100—5—125—E.B.—4— 145—E.B.—3—175. Passed Inter and Trained C.T. or B.A., B.Sc. 70—3—85—E.B.—4—105 —2—115. Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter. 50—2—70—E.B.—2—90 Passed Middle and Trained 40—2—50—E.B.—1—60			
		* In schools with an enrolment of more than 200. † In schools with an enrolment up to 220.			
BOMBAY					
MULTIPURPOSE HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
Government	Head Master .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. .	Madhya Pradesh. 300—20—500—E.B.—20 —600.	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	Headmasters' Allowance. Madhya Pradesh Rs. 40.
	Lecturer .	M.A. or M.Sc. .	225—225—250—15—400		
	Career Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. .	150—15—300—E.B.—15 —390—400.		
		HIGH SCHOOLS.			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. .	Bombay 200—200—220—15—400 —E.B.—20—500—E.B. 25—650. Madhya Pradesh (i) 300—20—500—E.B. —20—600 (Selection grade for men). (ii) 250—10—300 (Old scale). (iii) 225—225—250—15 —400.	Bombay and Kutch. Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 ; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	Compensatory Local Allowance. Bombay City Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 35 ; Rs. 7-50 for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 ; Rs. 12-50 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 Rs. 17-50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 ; Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 250.

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
1	2	3	4	Dearness	Others	6
Government—contd.	Head Master—contd.	Rs. BOMBAY—(contd.) High Schools—contd.				
		B.A. or B.Sc. & B.T.—contd.	<i>Kutch</i> 220—15—400—E.B.—20). <i>Hyderabad.</i> 280—13—345 <i>Saurashtra.</i>			
		B.A.	(i) 200—10—250—15— 400. (ii) 170—10—250			
				<i>Madhya Pradesh.</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and 350.		
				<i>In Ahmedabad and Poona.</i> Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250 and above.		
				<i>Extra D.A. and Additional D.A.</i> — As in M. P. <i>Hyderabad.</i> Rs. 15/7/- for pay up to Rs. 43 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and 95; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 96 and 172 and 171 per cent. of pay for pay above Rs. 172.		
				<i>Saurashtra.</i> Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 1,000.		
				<i>House Rent Allowance.</i> <i>Bombay City.</i> —Rs. 10 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent. of pay for pay above Rs. 250.		
				<i>In Ahmedabad and Poona.</i> Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½ per cent. of pay for pay above Rs. 250.		

NOTE.—Existing employees of the integrated areas are permitted to retain their own grades or opt for Bombay Scales.

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p><i>Bombay and Kutch.</i> (i) 210—10—300 (Selection Grade). (ii) 160—10—250 (iii) 100—5—300 B— 6—160—8—200.</p> <p><i>Starting pay.</i> Rs. 75 for B.T., Rs. 80 for B.A. IInd class and B.T., Rs. 85 for B.A. 1st class and B.T.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh.</i> (i) 200—10—250 (Selection grade) (ii) 100—100—5—150— 150—E.B.—5—200 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for men).</p> <p>(iii) 125—125—5—170— E.B.—6—200 (Starting pay Rs. 135 for women).</p> <p><i>Hyderabad.</i> (i) 280—13—345 (Selection grade). (ii) 154—6—190—E.B.— 8—275 (Hyderabad).</p> <p><i>Hyderabad.</i> 135—3—154—E.B.—6— 190.</p> <p><i>Saurashtra.</i> 65—3—80—5—125—7— —160—E.B.—8—200. Starting Salary Rs. 77 for B.A., Rs. 80 for B.A.S.T.C., Rs. 85 for B.A.B.T., Rs. 80 for B.Sc./B.Cow.</p> <p><i>Kutch.</i> 75—5—130</p> <p><i>Hyderabad.</i> 81—3—130</p> <p><i>Kutch.</i> 52—3—85—4—125—5— 130.</p>		<p><i>In Sholapur, Baroda, Surat and Kholapur.</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5 per cent. of pay for pay above Rs. 250.</p>
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A.			
		B.A. (Hons.)			
		Passed Metric and Trained or passed Inter.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
			<p><i>Madhya Pradesh.</i> (i) 125—125—5—170— E.B.—6—200 (Women). (ii) 100—100—5—150— 150—E.B.—5—200 (Men).</p> <p><i>Kutch.</i> (i) 100—5—150 (ii) 80—5—125</p> <p><i>Kutch.</i> 80—5—125</p> <p><i>Bombay.</i> (i) 70—2—74 (ii) 70—5—130—E.B.—6 —160—1—200.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 130—4—154—E.B.—6— 190.</p> <p><i>Saurashtra.</i> 65—200</p> <p><i>Kutch.</i> 75—5—130</p> <p><i>Bombay.</i> 56—2—76—E.B.—2—80 —E.B.—4—120. Starting pay Rs. 64 for passed Inter. (ii) 60—60—3—84—14— E.B.—4—120 (Men).</p> <p>70—70—3—94—94—E.B. —130—(Women).</p> <p><i>Hyderabad.</i> 81—3—130.</p>		
		M.A. or M.Sc.			
		B.A. or B.Sc.			
		Passed Matric and Trained			

NOTE.—The Scale of Rs. 130—4—154—E.B.—6—190 in erstwhile Hyderabad is available to passed Inter and trained teachers also.

The scale of Rs. 81—3—130 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter Teachers.

The scale of Rs. 54—2—56—21—81—E.B.—31—981 in erstwhile Hyderabad is available to Middle passed and trained teachers. Passed Inter and Trained in Kutch get the grade of Rs. 60—4—100. Passed Inter get Rs. 50—3—75 and passed Matric get Rs. 40—3—70.

There are no local board Schools in the erstwhile states of Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Kutch and Saurashtra.

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—contd.**

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
1	2	3	4	Dearness	Others
Rs.					
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
Government	Principal	Not prescribed*	300—25—500	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100.	Headmaster's Allowance. Rs. 15 in Higher Secondary Schools.
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200—15—275—E B.—15—350.	Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 200.	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 80—8—120—E B.—8—200. (ii) 70—6—130 (iii) 50—5—90 (Starting pay Rs. 70).		
		Passed Matric and Trained	50—5—90—E B.—6—120 (Starting salary Rs. 55).		
* B.A./M.A. and B.T. working as Principals on temporary basis.					
There are no schools under these managements.					
There are no regular scales of pay in such schools.					
KERALA					
Government	Headmaster	B.A., B.T.	250—15—500	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140; 22½ per cent. of pay subject to minimum of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; 20 per cent. of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 47 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 325; 17½ per cent. of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 65 for pay above Rs. 325.	Headmaster's Allowance. Travancore. Rs. 20 in an incomplete school. Malabar. Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500* and Rs. 10 if enrolment is below 500.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A., B.T.	150—10—250 (Selection Grade). 80—5—120—7½—165 (2nd Grade). 65 fixed		
		B.A.			

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards					
Private Bodies					
There are no such schools under these managements					
Head Master	B.A., B.T. with 10 years' experience	150—10—250		Special D.A.—Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 5; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 50 and 60 and Rs. 3 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200.	
	B.A., B.T.	Madabar Area 250—15—400		Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 40; 22½ per cent of Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; 20 per cent subject to a minimum of Rs. 47 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 325; 17½ per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 65 for pay above Rs. 325.	Headmaster's Allowance Rs. 10 in Schools with an enrolment of 500 and below and Rs. 25 in Schools with enrolment between 500—1,000.
Assistant Headmaster	B.A., B.T.	85—5—120—7½—165 Madabar area (i) 85—5—125—10—175 (ii) 80—5—120—7½—165			
Assistant Teacher	B.A., B.T.	85—5—125—10—175 80—5—120—7½—165 65 fixed.			Assistant Headmaster's Allowance, Malabar Rs. 15 if the strength of of the school exceeds 1,000.
	B.A.	MADHYA PRADESH			
Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools					
Government	M.A. (Und class) and trained with at least 10 Year's teaching experience	Rajasthan 300—25—550—EB— 30—700 Madhya Pradesh 300—20—500—EB— 20—600		Deputy Allowance Madhya Pradesh Rs. 21 for pay below Rs. 28 Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and 150 ;	Headmaster's Allowance Madhya Pradesh Rs. 40
	B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T.				

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—*contd.*

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher.	M.A. (IInd Class) with 10 year's teaching experience	<i>Rajasthan</i> 200—19—280—EP— 15—400—25—450	Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 ; between Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	
	Lecturer	M.A. or M.Sc. . . .	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 225—225—250—15— 400	<i>Extra Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 62 ; Rs. 63 ; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 64 ; Rs. 5 for pay of Rs. 65 ; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 66 ; Rs. 1 for pay of Rs. 66.	
	Career Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. .	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 150—15—300—EB— 15—390	<i>Additional Dearness Allowance</i> — Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 160 ; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 161 ; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 162 ; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 163 ; Rs. 1 for pay of Rs. 164.	
				<i>Rajasthan</i> for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500.	

Note—M.A. (IInd class) are also eligible for Assistant Teacher's grade in case of English and Science subjects in Government and Private Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools in erstwhile Rajasthan.

Local Boards. There are no such schools under these managements.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Private	Head Master	M.A. (Hind class) and trained with at least 10 years teaching experience	Rajasthan 3C3—25—550—EB— 30—700	Rajasthan As in Government Schools	
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. (Hind class) with 10 years teaching experience	Rajasthan 200—10—280—EB— 15—400—25—450		
There are no such schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Pradesh.					
Government	Head Master	B.A., B.Sc. and B.T.	High Schools Madhya Pradesh 300—20—500—500— EB—20—600 (Selection Grade for men 250—10—300 (Old scale for men) Madhya Pradesh and Bhopal 223—225—250—15— 400 Madhya Bharat 150—10—200—EB— 121—350 Vindhya Pradesh 250—15—400—EB— 25—450 (Selection Grade) 200—10—300—EB— 121—350 Rajasthan 250—15—400—EB— 20—500 Madhya Pradesh 200—10—250 (Selection Grade) 100—100—5—150— 150—EB—5—200 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for men); 125—125 5—170—EB—6— 200; (Starting salary Rs. 135 for women)	Madhya Pradesh Headmaster's Allowance Rs. 21 for pay below Rs. 28 Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350; and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and 400. Extra Dearness Allowance Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 28 and 62; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 63; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 64; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 65; Re. 1 for pay of Rs. 66. Additional Dearness Allowance Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 160; Rs. 4 for pay of Rs. 161; Rs. 3 for pay of Rs. 162; Rs. 2 for pay of Rs. 163; Re. 1 for pay of Rs. 164. Madhya Bharat Rs. 25 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, (Rs. 32 in Indore, Gwalior and Ujjain) and Rs. 37 for pay between Rs. 201 and 250.	Headmaster's Allowance Madhya Pradesh Rs. 40 House Rent Allowance in Jabalpur Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and the difference between actual pay and Rs. 157 for pay between Rs. 150 and 157.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.			

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools - *contd.*

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADHYA PRADESH—contd.					
			<i>Madhya Bhaat</i> 100—5—150—EB— 10—250	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 350.	
			<i>Bhopal</i> 100—5—150—EB— 5—200		
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 110—5—135—EB— 10—225	<i>Bhopal</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	
	M.A.		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 80—5—150		
	B.A. or B.Sc.		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70—5—150	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	
			<i>Bhopal</i> 100 fixed		
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 90—5—130		
	Passed Inter		<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60—60—3—84—4— 120.		
			(Starting pay Rs. 63 for trained).		
	Passed Metric and Trained		<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45—54—50—2—60— EB—65—3—80—2— 100		

The scale of pay of Rs. 250-10-300-EB-121-350 in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh is also available to MA/M.Sc. with 3 years' teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100-5-150-EB-5-200 in erstwhile Bilaspur is also available to graduate teachers with 3 years teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200 is also available to MA/M.Sc. assistant teachers in Vindhya Pradesh.

	2	3	4	5	6
Lco I Boards . . .	Head Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Salary ranges between Rs. 130 and Rs. 200.	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 30.	
Assistant Teacher . . .	Assistant Teacher . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Salary ranges between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90.		
	Passed Inter and Trained . . .	Passed Inter and Trained . . .	Salary ranges between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60.		
		There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh, Bhopal and Rajasthan.			
Private Bodies . . .	Head Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained . . .	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Salary ranges between Rs. 130 and Rs. 200 <i>Rajasthan</i> 250—15—400—EB—20—500. <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Salary ranges between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90 <i>Rajasthan</i> (i) 100—5—135—EB—10—225 (ii) 90—5—130 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Salary ranged between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30 <i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	
	Assistant Teacher . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained . . .			

The scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat and Bhopal are not uniform. There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh.

MADRAS

Government . . .	Head Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> (i) 165—5—205—10—245. (ii) 85—5—125—10—175 (Starting Pay Rs. 100) <i>Trancore-Cochin</i> 250—15—400	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Madras Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 50 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 50 or below. <i>Honorary Headmaster's allowance</i> In Madras City—Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.
------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------	--	---	--

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools--contd.

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
MADRAS—Contd.					
Assistant Teacher .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Madras</i> (i) 165—5—205—10—245; (ii) 85—5—125—10—175.</p> <p><i>Travancore-Cochin</i> (i) 150—10—250 (ii) 55—5—75—74—150.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 85 fixed</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45—3—60—2—90</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45 fixed.</p>	<p><i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 176 and 275.</p> <p><i>Additional Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 200; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 60; Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 55.</p>	<p><i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Special Additional Pay</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 5 for pay above Rs. 40</p>	<p><i>In towns with population of 50,000 and above</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>In other Municipal and Taluka Head-quarter Towns, etc.</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.</p>
Local Boards .	Head Master .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p>(i) 150—10—200 (ii) 75—5—145</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Special Additional Pay</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 5 for pay above Rs. 40</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's House Rent Allowance</i> As in Government schools.</p> <p><i>Assistant Headmasters' Allowance e</i> Rs. 15.</p>
Assistant Headmaster .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Madras</i> 75—5—145</p>			
Assistant Teacher .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p>75—5—145</p>			

1	2	3	4	5	6
		B.A. or B.Sc. Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained. Passed Matric	65 fixed. 45—2—85 30 fixed		

Note :—Headmasters of Schools having Form V and above are entitled to the scale of Rs. 150—10—200 ; while those in schools having Form IV and below get the scale of Rs. 75—5—145.

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	Madras (i) 250—15—400 (ii) 165—7½—225—10— 245. (iii) 150—10—200 (iv) 85—5—125—10— 175. (v) 75—5—145 Travancore-Cochin (i) 150—12½—250 (ii) 150—10—250*	Madras and Cochin As in Government Schools	Headmaster's Allowance Madras As in Government Schools. House Rent Allowance Nil.

Note :—In erstwhile Madras the scales of pay of Rs. 250—15—400 ; Rs. 165—7½—225—10—245 ; and Rs. 150—10—200 are available to Headmasters of schools with 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI ; with 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI and with 12 sections in Forms I to VI.

*The scales of pay of Rs. 150—12½—250 and Rs. 80—4—100—5—150 in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin are available to those who were confirmed before 1-10-50 in Cochin Area

Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	Madras 75—5—145 Madras 60 fixed. Travancore-Cochin (i) 80—4—100—5—150 (ii) 55—5—75—7½—150 Madras 45—2—85. Madras 30 fixed.
	B.A. or B.Sc.	
	Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained. Passed Matric	

Note :—Private managements may adopt either the Government scales or the Local Body scales of pay as they wish.

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—contd.**

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
MYSORE					
Government/Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Headmaster .	B.A. and B.T. or B.Ed.	200—20—400 (In Government and Private Schools)		
	Assistant Teacher .	B.A. and B.T. or B.Ed. B.A. and B.T. or B.Ed. B.A. and B.T. or B.Ed.	150—10—250 150—10—250 75—5—90—6—150—10— 200 (Starting salary Rs. 85 for B.T's.)		
				<i>In Cities with a Population of 1 lakh and above</i> Rs. 30 for pay below Rs. 80; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 800.	
				<i>In Other Places</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 80; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500; and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 800.	
ORISSA					
Government . . .	Head Master .	M.A. with 15 years' experience	Higher Secondary Schools 200—15—260—25—460††		
				Rs. 27 for pay upto Rs. 35 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 36 and 50 ; Rs. 28 for	

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Teacher .	M.A.	175—10—215—15— 275—E.B.—15— 303—E.B.—15— 380†	pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75 ; *Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 77 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 ; Rs. 39 for pay between 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	
Government	Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained .	High Schools (i) 200—15—260—25— 435—E.B.—25—610— —E.B.—30—700. (ii) 120—5—155—E.B.— —5—160—10— 202—E.B.—10/2— 250. 70—2—80—4—100 120—5—155—E.B.—5— 160—10—220—E.B.— 10/2—250. 70—2—74—3—98—4— 110—E.B.—5—140. 70—2—80—4—100	As in Government Schools .	Flat rate increase of Rs. 10.
Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed. .	50—2—70—E.B.—2—80 (Starting pay Rs. 60) 130—10—200—E.B.—10— —250.	....	Flat rate increase of Rs. 5.
	Assistant Teacher . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained .	100—5—150—E.B.—8— 190—E.B.—10/2—210. 60—3—90—E.B.—5/2— 100. 50—2—70—3/2—85	....	Flat rate increase of Rs. 2.5.
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A./B.Sc. Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter. Passed Matric Passed Middle and Trained .	30—1—40.		

† These scales are under consideration of the Government.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—*contd.*

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6
PUNJAB					
Government	Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./B.Ed. or S.S.T.	250—10—350 (Non-gazetted) 250—25—550—25—750 (Gazetted)	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	Headmaster's Allowance 10 per cent of pay in Training Schools only.
	Assistant Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./B.Ed. or S.S.T. (ii) B.Sc. (Agri.), B.T./B.Ed. or S.S.T. (iii) B.Com., B.T. Passed Metric and J.S.T.C.	250—10—300 (15 per cent posts) 110—5—190—10—250 (95 per cent posts) 80—5—110—8—190— EB—10—250.		Temporary Allowance Equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250.
NOTE. —Starting salary Rs. 126 for M.A. (Class III) and B.A., B.T., Rs. 150 for M.A. (Class II).					
Local Boards	....	....	....	....	....
Private Bodies	....	....	....	....	....
All the schools under the management of Local Bodies were provincialised w.e.f., 1st October, 1957 and the scales of pay of Teachers working in provincialised schools have been brought at par with their counterparts in Government Service.					
There are no uniform scales of pay of teachers working in privately managed schools. These generally differ from school to school. The Private Managements, more or less, give the same scales of pay to their teachers as are admissible to their counterparts in Government Service.					
RAJASTHAN					
<i>Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools</i>					
Government/Private Bodies	Headmaster	M.A. (IInd Class) with at least 10 years' experience.	Relatorka 300—25—450—EB— 25—600.	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 40 and 59; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 60 and 69; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 70 and 99; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 100 and 199; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 200 and 250.	
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. (IInd Class) with 3 years teaching experience.	200—10—280—EB— 15—400.		

NOTE.—M.A. Class III also eligible for Assistant Teachers' grade in case of subjects like English and Science.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Bodies	There are no such schools under these managements				
Government	Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p><i>High Schools</i></p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i></p> <p>250—15—400—EB—20—500.</p> <p><i>Ajmer</i></p> <p>250—10—300—20—400—20—500.</p> <p><i>Bombay</i></p> <p>220—15—400—EB—20—500—EB—25—650.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i></p> <p>200—15—400—EB—25—450.</p> <p>(Selection Grade)</p> <p>150—10—200—EB—121—350.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i></p> <p>110—5—135—EB—10—225.</p> <p><i>Ajmer</i></p> <p>120—8—200—EB—10—300</p> <p><i>Bombay</i></p> <p>70—5—130—EB—6—160—8—200.</p> <p>(Starting Salary Rs. 75)</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i></p> <p>100—15—EB—10—250.</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i></p> <p>80—5—150.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i></p> <p>90—5—140.</p>	<p><i>Rajasthan</i></p> <p>As in Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools.</p> <p><i>Ajmer</i></p> <p>Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>Bombay</i></p> <p>As shown under Bombay</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i></p> <p>Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.</p>	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T..			

APPENDIX D **Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—contd.**

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	Others
1	2	3	4	5		6
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN—contd.						
Local Boards	Headmaster		<i>Ajmer</i> 80—5—120—EB—8— 200—10/2—220. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70—5—150. <i>Ajmer</i> 68—4—120—EB—5— 170.			
		With Lower Qualification				
	Headmaster	B.A. with 5 years, experience	(i) 300—15—450 (ii) 250—10—350 (iii) 200—10—300 (iv) 80—5—130—EB— 6—160—8—200	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay		<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay.
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80—5—130—EB—6— 160—8—200 (for B.T.) 74—4—114—EB—4—130 6—160— for S.T.C. or T.D.)			
Private Bodies		Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	56—2—76—EB—2— 80—4—120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for Passed Inter).			
	Headmaster	There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Rajasthan, Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.				
		B.A., B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 250—15—400—EB— 20—500.	<i>Rajasthan Ajmer & Bombay</i> As in Government Schools		<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.

NOTE.—The scales of pay Rs. 120—8—200—EB—10—300 and Rs. 80—5—120—EB—8—200—10/2—220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience and passed Inter and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.

1	2	3	4	5	6
			<i>Ajmer</i> 250—10—300—20— 400—20—500 <i>Bombay</i> 300—15—450 250—10—350 200—10—300 80—5—130—EB—6— 160—8—200 <i>Rajasthan</i> ¹ 110—5—135—EB—10— 225 <i>Ajmer</i> 120—8—200—EB—10— 300 <i>Bombay</i> 80—5—130—EB—6— 160—8—200 <i>Bombay</i> 74—4—114—EB—4— 130—6—160 <i>Rajasthan</i> 90—5—130 <i>Ajmer</i> 80—5—120—EB—8— 200—10/2—200 <i>Bombay</i> 58—2—76—EB—2— 80—4—120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter) <i>Ajmer</i> 68—4—120—EB—5— 170		
	Assistant Teacher .	B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' experience			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. .			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or I.D.			
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . .			
		Passed Matric and S.T.C. or I.D.			
		With Lower Qualification .			

NOTE.—The scales of pay of Rs. 120—8—200—EB—10—300 and Rs. 80—5—120—EB—8—200—10/2—220 in erstwhile *Ajmer* are also available to passed B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' experience and Inter and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—*contd.*

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
UTTAR PRADESH					
<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>					
Government . . .	Principal . . .	M. A., B.T. . .	250—25—400—EB—30 —700—EB—50—850	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 51 and 75 ; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 76 to Rs. 100 ; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450.*	House Rent Allowance for Headmaster's only: A Class Rs. 30. B Class Rs. 25. C Class Rs. 20.
	Assistant Teacher . .	M.A., B.T.	200—10—250—EB—10 —310—EB—14—450	As in Higher Secondary Schools.	
	Headmaster . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained (L.T., B.T. or B.Ed.) with 10 years' experience as Assistant Teacher or Sub- Deputy Inspector of School (by Promotion) B.A., B.T. with 3 years' experience (Direct). B.A. or B.Sc. and L.T., B.T. or B.Ed.	High Schools 250—25—375—EB—25 —500 120—8—200—EB—10— 300 75—5—120—EB—8— 200 60—4—80—EB—5—120 (i) 45—2—65—EB—3 —80—EB—4—100*		

*For Girls' Schools only.

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Assistant Masters Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu, Persian, Arabic	M.A. in the subject concerned and preferably trained. B.A. in the subject concerned and B.T. or Sahitya Ratna Shastri/Kamil/Fazil (Allahabad/Lucknow/Benaras) and Refresher Course Training. Passed Matric in the subject concerned and B.T. or C.T. or Madhyama Kovid / Munshi / Qabil / Mouli (Allahabad and Lucknow) and Refresher Course.	(ii) 45-2-65-EB-3 (iii) 35-2-45-EB-2-60* 200-10-250-EB-10 310-EB-14-450 120-8-200-EB-10-300		
	Assistant Teacher (Other subjects)	B.A., B.T.	120-8-200-EB-10-300		
NOTE.—Teachers of merged areas permitted to retain their own grades.					
Local Boards/Private Bodies.	Headmaster	B.A., B.T. with 4 years' teaching experience.	200-10-350	Local Boards Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 46; and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 46.	
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. and B.T.	120-6-168-EB-8-200	Private Schools Rs. 10 as Dearness Allowance to only those teachers who get a salary of Rs. 70.	
		B.A. Passed Matric and Trained C.T. or J.B.T.C.	2/3 of the scale 120-6-168-EB-8-200 (i) 75-3-110-EB-9-140-EB-7-175 (ii) 60-3-90-EB-4-110		
	Teachers for Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu, Persian and Arabic.	Passed Matric Passed Middle and Trained M.A./B.A., B.T. or Sahitya Ratna / Acharya / Shastri / Fazil/Kamil. B.A. in the subject concerned. Passed Matric with Oriental qualifications.	45-2-65-EB-3-80 40-2-50-EB-3-65 120-6-168-EB-8-200 2/3rd of 120-6-168-EB-8-200 75-3-110-EB-6-140-7-175		

* For Girls' Schools only.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—*contd.*

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Rs.						
WEST BENGAL						
Government	Headmaster	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	West Bengal 250—20—450—EB—20 —610—EB—20—650 —25—750 (Direct recruit)	West Bengal Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 400.		
	Assistant Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250—20—450—EB— 20—610—EB—20— 650—25—750 (Promoted)	Additional Allowance Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250 Cash Allowance of Rs. 50 for pay upto Rs. 300.		
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	Bihar 20—220—20—320— EB—20—670—25—750 West Bengal 200—5—250 (Direct recruit)			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	West Bengal 1200—5—250 (Promoted)	Bihar 40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17.50 and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100; 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.		
		M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	130—5—150—10—350			

• Revision of scale is under consideration.

† Starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. Hind Class.

NOTE.—The scales of pay of Rs. 150—10—230—EB—15—350 and Rs. 100—5—130—EB—6—190 in erstwhile Bihar are also available to passed Inter and (C.T.) trained or M.A. or M.Sc. Teachers.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p><i>West Bengal</i> 100—5—155—EB—5— 215—10—225 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. 2nd Class)</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> (i) 150—10—230—EB— 15—350 (ii) 100—5—130—EB— 6—190</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> 70—3—85—EB—4— 105—2—125</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> (i) 60—2—80—EB—2 —100 (ii) 50—2—70—EB—2 —90</p> <p>50—2—70—EB—2—90 (for men)</p> <p>60—2—80—EB—2—100 (for women)</p> <p>45—2—55—EB—2— 75</p>	<p>20 per cent of Pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17½ per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Additional Allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.</p>	
Local Board			<p>The scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile West Bengal. There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Bihar.</p>		
Private Bodies	Headmaster	M.A.(II) or B.A.(Hons.) and B.T. with 5 years' teaching experience.	<p><i>West Bengal</i> 200—10—370—15—400</p> <p>100—5—155—EB—5— 215—10—225 plus Rs. 25 as special pay.</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> (i) 200—5—250 (in schools with an enrolment of more than 500) (ii) 175—5—225 in schools with an enrolment between 201 and 500)</p>	<p><i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 35 p.m.</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> Rs. 12 (Minimum).</p>	<p><i>West Bengal</i> (i) <i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 100 in schools with 3 courses. Rs. 75 in schools with 2 courses. Rs. 50 in schools with 1 course. Rs. 25 to Headmasters with 3 years' experience.</p> <p>(ii) <i>Assistant Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 50 in A Grade school. Rs. 35 in B Grade school. Rs. 25 in C Grade school.</p>

APPENDIX D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—contd.

Management	Headmaster/ Assistant Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Rs.						
WEST BENGAL—contd.						
Assistant Teacher .		M.A. or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T.	(iii) 150—5—200 in schools with an en- rolment upto 200.			
			<i>West Bengal</i> 130—5—150—10—350 (Starting pay Rs. 140 for M.A. IIInd Class and B.T.)			
			100—5—155—EB— 5—215—10—225 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A. II Class)			
			<i>Bihar</i> 75—4—95—EB—5— 120—3—150			
		M.A. or M.Sc. (IIInd Class) .	<i>West Bengal</i> 130—5—150—10—350 (Ad hoc pay of Rs. 140 for untrained)			
		B.A. or B.Sc./Passed Inter and Trained (C.T.).	<i>West Bengal</i> (i) 100—5—155—EB— 5—215—10—225 (Starting pay Rs. 110 for B.A./B.Sc. dis- tinction or B.T. and ad hoc pay of Rs. 100 for B.A.)			
			(ii) 70—3—118—4—150 <i>Bihar</i> 60—2—80—EB—2—100			

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Headmaster Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter. Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric Matric with vernacular middle training (Training period not less than 2 years).	West Bengal (i) 70—5½—100 Bihar (ii) 40—1—50—EB—1—60 40—1—50—EB—1—60 West Bengal 70—5½—100		Special Pay—33½ per cent of pay in South Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North/ Central Andaman to mainland recruits and 10 per cent of pay above Rs. 10 to a minimum of Rs. 10 for those transferred to North or Middle Andamans. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to the following concessions: (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation. (ii) Free passage for self and family once a year and one appointment. (iii) Concessions admissible under Central Services (Medical Service Facilities).
Local Boards/Private Bodies					
Government	Headmaster Assistant Teacher	A. & N. ISLANDS B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. Passed Matric and Trained Passed Matric Passed Middle and Trained Passed Middle	80—5—120—8—200—10—300 (Starting pay Rs. 120 for trained teacher) 68—4—120—5—170 60—3—81—EB—4—125—5—130 50—2—60—3—90 35—1—40—2—60	Rs. 45 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.	
Local Boards/Private Bodies					
Government/Local Boards/Private Bodies	Headmaster Assistant Teacher	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or Passed M.A. with 3 years' college experience or Passed M.A. with 7 years' school experience or Passed B.A. with 12 years' teaching experience / B.A. (Hons.) with 8 years' experience if exempted by the Board of Higher Secondary Education plus degree in Teaching.	Higher Secondary Schools DELHI M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or Passed M.A. with 3 years' college experience or Passed M.A. with 7 years' school experience or Passed B.A. with 12 years' teaching experience / B.A. (Hons.) with 8 years' experience if exempted by the Board of Higher Secondary Education plus degree in Teaching.	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500. Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500. Special Dearness Allowance Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	House Rent Allowance Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250. City Compensatory Allowance Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54 ; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—*contd.*

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	2	Minimum Qualifications	3	Scales of Pay	4	Allowances	
							Dearness	Others
1							5	6
DELHI— <i>contd.</i>								
Rs.								
<i>High Schools</i>								
Headmaster			B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.		250—10—300—20—400			
Assistant Teacher			B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience or B.A. or B.Sc. and C.T. trained from Ajmer before 1935.		120—8—200—EB—10—300			
			B.A./B.Sc. or Passed Inter and Trained (S.A.V. or J.A.V.).		80—5—120—EB—8—200—10/2—220			
			Passed Matric and Trained		68—4—120—5—170			
			With Lower Qualifications		68—4—120—5—170			
HIMACHAL PRADESH								
<i>High Schools</i>								
Government			B.A., B.T.		250—10—350 (Non-Gazetted)			
					250—25—550—25—750 (Gazetted)			
Assistant Teacher			B.A., B.T.		(i) 250—10—300 (15 per cent of posts)			
					(ii) 110—8—190—10—250 (Starting salary Rs. 126 for M.A. (Class III), Rs. 150 for M.A. (Class I or II).			
			Passed Matric and J.S.T.C.		80—5—110—8—190—EB—10—250			

Rs. 40 for pay between Rs 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and 500; Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and 750.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Passed Matric with Basic Trained	(i) 120—5—175 (Selection Grade) (ii) 60—4—80/5—100— 5—120		
Pay scales revised in 1958 with retrospective effect from May, 1957.					
There are no such schools in the state.					
Local Boards					
Private . . .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.	B.A. and Trained . . .	110—250	Rs. 40.	
		B.A.	65 fixed	Rs. 40.	
		Passed Matric . . .	40 fixed	Rs. 30.	
		Passed Middle . . .	30 fixed	Rs. 30.	
MANIPUR.					
Government . . .	Headmaster . . .	B.A., B.T. with 5 years' teaching experience, B.A. with 10 years' experience (for existing employees only).	200—20—300—25—400 —EB—25—500	20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and 60; 15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 176 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100	
	Assistant Headmaster/Assistant Teacher	B.A., B.T. or Graduate with 5 years' experience.	(i) 125—77—155—9—245—EB—10—275 (Grade I) (ii) 100—10—130—EB—6—190—EB—10—250 (Grade II)	Additional Allowance Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100	Rs. 50
	Assistant Teacher . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	100—10—130—EB—6—190—EB—10—250 75—3—105—EB—4—125		
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.			
		Passed Matric . . .	60—4—80—EB—4—100—5—115		
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	Pay ranges from 100 to 200	Rs. 15 to 60.	
		Passed Inter . . .	Pay ranges from 60 to 100	Rs. 15 to 25.	
		Passed Matric . . .	Pay ranges from 40 to 60	Rs. 15 to 20.	
Private Bodies . . .	Headmaster/Assistant Teacher.				

NOTE:—One increment would be admissible to persons holding degree of B.T. M.Sc., M.A. or B.A. (Hons./with distinction)

Assistant Headmaster's Allowances

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—*contd.*

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Allowance
1	2	3	4	5	6
N. E. F. A.					
Government	Headmaster	B.A./B.Sc. and B.T. with 5 year teaching experience.	200—20—300—25—400 (S.E.B. Pay Rs. 350 for promoted Head Masters)	15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100. <i>Additional Allowance</i> Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 100.	330 per cent of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 125 when posted in the interior.
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. (IInd Class) and B.T.	220—450*		
		B.A./B.Sc. and B.T.	150—10—230—EB—15—350 (Selection Grade)		330 per cent of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 when posted in the interior.
			125—7½—155—9—245—EB—10—275 (Starting pay Rs. 140 for B.A. (Hons.) or with distinction)		Rs. 13.50 in lieu of ration when posted in the interior.
* This scale is to be introduced in Higher Secondary Schools when opened. There are no such schools under these managements.					
Local Boards/ Private Bodies.					
TRIPURA					
Higher Secondary Schools					
Government	Headmaster	M.A., B.T. with 2 years' administrative experience.	250—20—650—25—750	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 ; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 ; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 ; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 ; and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450.	<i>Assistant Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 30. <i>Compensatory Allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34 ; Rs. 7.50 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 40 ; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 ; Rs. 12.50 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 ; Rs. 14 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 17.50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Assistant Teacher	M.A. (IInd Class)	200—10—420—15—450		
High Schools					
Tripura Territorial Council.	Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200—10—420—15—450		
	Assistant Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' approved teaching experience.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225		
	Assistant Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' approved teaching experience.	100—5—160—EB—5—215—10—225		
				<i>Cash Allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 100.	

